

ARCHIVE
OF
TURKISH ORAL NARRATIVE

Subject Index for First 2,000 Tales

**Dedicated to Dr. E. Dale Cluff
for his support of the Archive**

**Compiled by Barbara K. Walker
Curator of the Archive**

Copyright © 2001 by Barbara K. Walker

A Subject Index for the First 2000 Tales
in the Archive of Turkish Oral Narrative

Numbers signaled by capitalized Roman numerals identify volumes of tales in the Archive; items preceded by the symbol # identify individual tales within those volumes; Arabic numerals are used to identify specific pages within the volumes cited.

Abandonment--of children: III, #97, 87; V, #172; VI, 9; VII, #231, #232, 1, 78-9, 82-4; IX, 139; XI, 2; XII, 79; XIV, 79; XVI, 65; XVII, 45; XVIII, 48; XIX, 72; XX, 19, 40; XXIII, 80, 119-20; XXIV, 9; XXVI, 51-2; XXVII, 38; XXIX, 50, 80; XXXI, 112; XXXII, 130; XXXIII, 132; XXXV, 27; XXXVII, 89; XLI, 2; XLIII, 79; XLV, 43, 60; XLVI, 5-6; XLIX, 54; LVI, 74-5; LIX, 126; LX, 26-7, 58, 85-6; LXI, #1865; LXIII, 20-40; LXIV, 9

Abaza tribe--of Circassians: XVIII, 9

Abbasid Caliphs: III, #82; V, #165; VI, #186, #188; VII, #245; VIII, #269; IX, #303, #318-#321, 54, 57; XI, #385, #390, #395; XII, #418-#421; XIII, #453-#459, #461, #463-#467, #469-#471, #476, #482, #483; XIV, #503-#505, #520-#522

Abduction (Same as Kidnapping):

III, 87; IV, 145; VI, 92-3, 137; VII, 125; VIII, 105, 125; IX, 5-6; XI, 1; XII, 46; XIII, 30; XV, 13-4; XVI, 64-5; XVII, 50; XX, 19; XXII, 117; XXIX, 35-6; XXX, 96, 110; XXXVII, #1071, 27, 49; XXXVIII, 29-32; LIII, 71, 146

Abdül Hamid II: v, #133; VIII, 15; XLVII, 132

Abdül Kadir Geylâni: VI, #211; XXVI, #831

Abıhayat--See Water of Life: II, 71, 92; XIV, 48-9, 51; L, 139

Ability, unusual: I, 44, 46, 53, 85; II, 125-9; III, #88; IV, 32, 42, 121; VIII, #250, 51, 52; XI, #388, 86; XII, #420, 32, 122; XIII, #455, #471, #483; XLVII, #1393; LI, #1558; LVI, 99; LVII, 129

Ablution, ritual: I, 150; II, 54; IV, 104, 111; V, 132, 150; VI, #214, #217, 39, 130-1, 142; VII, 89; VIII, 34, 81; IX, #298, 107; XIII, 3, 47, 61, 102, 103, 104, 139, 142, 144; XIV, #505, 34, 45, 50, 121, 142-3; XV, #540, 47, 139, 149; XVI, 22, 25, 58, 91, 144; XVII, 89; XVIII, 64; XIX, 44, 80; XXI, 48, 54, 106, 110-1; XXIV, 69; XXV, 13, 86, 91, 95; XXVI, 18; XXVII, 143; XXVIII, 15, 119; XXIX, 143; XXX, 63; XXXIII, 134; XXXV, 79; XXXVI, 78-9; XXXVII, 12; XXXIX, 1; XLVII, 54; LVIII, 47; LX, 150; LXII, 84

Abraham (İbrahim)--prophet, patriarch: I, 134; XII, 124, 125; XIV, 59; XXI, 126; XXXVI, #1047, #1048; XXXVI, #1074; LIII, #1638; LVI, 95, 130-7; LVIII, #1728

Accusation, false: I, #27, 102, 126; III, #104, 14, 144; IV, #114; VIII, #282, 38-9, 99; IX, 31-2, 81; X, 11-3; XI, 2,

80-1, 84; XII, 74-5; XIII, 83, 122; XIV, 83, 141; XV, 42; XVI, 5, 7, 11, 65, 73; XX, 7, 84; XXIII, 80; XXV, 134; XXXI, 67, 74-5; XXXII, 87, 99, 129; XXXIV, 41, 47, 112; XXXVI, 67-8, 73; XXXVII, 5; XLI, #1220, 121-2; XLIII, #1281; XLV, 59; XLVI, 35; L, #1498, #1507; LI, #1581; LIII, #1650; LVII, 100-4; LVIII, 23-32; LX, 89-90

Acquittal: v, 127; VII, 134, 149; VIII, 7, 22; XV, 155; XXI, #703, 118

Adam: I, 121; XII, 120-1; XIV, 57; XVI, 125; XVIII, 50; XIX, 124, 176; XXI, 92-4; XXII, 129, 133; XXXV, 36-41; XXXVII, #1072; L, #1512; LIV, #1667, 110-1; LVI, 70-1; LVII, 141; LVIII, #1727, 72, 97-8

Adık and Bıdık: XVII, #573

Adoption: III, #97; VI, 94; VII, 79; IX, 77; XI, 55; XIV, 7, 32; XVI, 18

Adultery: II, 105-11; III, #77, 140, 142; VI, #218, #219; VII, 77; VIII, #256; IX, 126; XI, 2; XII, 131; XV, 49, 125; XVI, 5, 65, 75; XXXVI, #1049

Advice: I, #43, 148; II, 15; III, #86, 53-4; V, 57-8; VII, 80, 130-1; IX, #327, 56-8, 137-9; X, #338, #351, 8, 17, 37, 103, 113; XI, #376, 40-1, 61; XII, #430, #438, 92-4, 104, 127; XIII, 62; XIV, #522; XV, 5; XVII, 21, 24, 37-8; XVIII, 22, 28; XIX, 22; XXIX, 69-71, 115, 143-4; XXXI, 116, 118, 120; XXXIII, 73, 75; XXXVII, 24-6; XLI, 32-3, 69-70, 92; XLII, #1262; XLV, #1345; XLVIII, 38-9; LI, #1603, #1606; LXIV, #1945, #1955

Advice, sold: III, #86; VII, #249; IX, #327; XII, 126-8; XIV, #522; XXXV, #1020; XLV, #1345

Advice to child(ren)--from dead

mother in grave: XX, 3-4; LIV, 57, 59, 62

Affinity, blood--intuited but not consciously recognized--See Kinship, intuited

Afterlife: v, #135, #136, 38; XI, #395; XLII, #1242, #1246; LXI, #1860

Ağa (agha): I, #13, #27, #30, #38, #40; II, #45, #60, #67, #70, 142; III, #91, 111; V, #133, #153, 111, 127; VI, #214, 18, 24, 108; VII, #244, 35, 126, 148; VIII, #258, 120; IX, #302; XI, #45, 75, 76; XII, 41, 72, 91; XIII, 7, 79; XIV, 29; XV, #534, #536, 7, 8, 15, 19, 41-4, 53, 68, 81, 135-6; XVI, 6-9, 13, 42-3, 47, 133; XVII, #604, 15, 78; XVIII, #659, 28; XX, #679; XXII, 104, 105; XXIII, 9-13, 22-7, 54-60; XXIV, 125; XXV, 136; XXVI, 54; XXVII, 137; XXVIII, #888, #894, 23-33, 62, 65-6, 84, 103; XXIX, #906, 45; XXX, 55-62; XXXII,

43-6, 55-6, 66-7, 71-5, 81-3, 98; XXXIII, 5, 6, 13, 39, 113-4; XXXV, 74, 102-3; XXXVI, #1039, 20, 24, 25, 46, 73-4, 84-5, 130; XXXVII, 23-6, 101, 120, 122; XXXVIII, #1112, 26, 29, 31-2, 127-9; XXXIX, #1123, 28, 70-2, 116-7; XLII, 4-6, 108; XLIII, 86-7, 102-3, 151, 154; XLIV, #1323; XLV, #1335, 106-11; XLVI, #1354, 115-6; XLVII, #1400, #1401, #1418, #1423, #1428; XLVIII, #1445, 112-20, 126, 143-4; XLIX, 71, 147; L, 5, 13, 143-4, 149; LII, #1616, 11, 129; LIII, 8-13, 86-7, 95, 144-5; LIV, #1679, 135-8; LV, 2, 68, 73, 100, 129; LVII, 74-6; LVIII, 19-32; LIX, #1754, #1774, #1776, 84, 121-3; LX, #1804, #1806, #1807, #1812, #1825, #1827, 50; LXV, #1999, 149, 150

Age, characteristics of (See also Ages of Man): XIV, #506; XLI, #1200

Age, respect for: X, 38; XIV, 126; XVI, #560, 22, 27-8, 40, 101, 106

Ages of Man: V, 92-3; XIV, #506

Ahmediye (book--source for some tales): XVI, 4, 15, 18

Ahmet Vefik Paşa (governor): XIV, #511, #512

Ak Baba (vulture): III, #76

Akçe or akça (akcha, -che): XI, #385, 72-3, 80; XIII, 2, 61; XIV, 137; XVI, 21-2, 28, 76-7; XXXVIII, 106; XLVI, #1369; LVIII, 51; LXI, #1844, #1856

Alcoholic beverage: III, 103-4; V, #136, 30; VIII, #286, 122; XII, 139; XIV, #494; XVI, 85, 115; XVII, 15; XXI, 4; XXII, 48; XXIII, 35, 47, 54; XXIV, #747; XXVI, #815, #818, 153-5; XXVII, #856, #863, #870, 77-8, 118, 125; XXVIII, 94-5; XXIX, 16, 19, 135; XXX, 150; XXXII, 112-3, 136, 144-5; XXXIV, #1115; XLIV, 22, 25; XLV, 16; XLVII, #1419, #1420; LII, 82

Alcoholic beverage, abuse of: III, 103-4; VIII, #286, 104, 139; XII, 139; XIV, #494, 63; XVI, 85, 115; XVII, 15; XXI, 4; XXII, 48; XXIII, 35, 47, 52; XXVI, #815, #818; XXVII, #856, #870, 118, 125; XXVIII, 95; XXIX, 19, 135; XXX, 150; XXXII, 112-3; XXXIV, #997, 63; XXXIX, #1115; XLV, 16; XLVI, #1383; L, 62; LI, #1564, #1565; LIX, #1791-#1794, LXI, #1850; LXII, 49, 102, 149, 151; LXIV, #1966, 100-1

Alevi (Muslim sect): V, 125

Alexander the Great: XXI, #694; LII, #1604; LVIII, 58-61

Ali, Caliph: I, #11; III, 47; VI, 38; IX, 104; XIV, #507; XVIII, 108; XXI, 73-5, 87, 133; XXV, 121-2; XXVI, 87-8; XXX, #927, 5; LIII, #1640; LVIII, 51; LX, 149; LXI, #1855, 28-9

Ali Cengiz (Ghengiz) Game--See also

Oof (Off) Jinn: XI, #374; XL, #1159; XLV, #1331; XLVI, #1362

Ali Riza Bey: VIII, #271

Alkarısı (red woman, witch): LXI, #1849, #1852

Allah/God--exclusive of name incor-

porated in longer words: I, #14, #17; II, 69, 91; III, #76; VI, #199, 150; VII, 68; VIII, 95; IX, 49, 66, 104; X, #352, #355, #359, 4-5, 14, 59, 145; XI, #370, #371, #376, #399, #412, 3, 17, 21, 43, 47, 101; XII, #435, 3, 15, 57, 93, 94, 110, 112, 117, 138, 150; XIII, #448, #476, #482, #484, #486, 11, 47, 62, 68, 90, 102, 125, 129-30, 144; XIV, #488, #492, #509, 49, 141; XV, #535, #539, 6, 10, 21, 52, 55, 58, 61, 64, 71, 73-7, 86, 99, 110, 117, 133, 136, 145, 147; XVI, #553, 6, 9, 11-2, 14-5, 18, 28-30, 37, 40, 59, 105, 133, 138; XVII, 68, 80, 83, 88, 94, 95, 124; XVIII, 12, 43, 115; XIX, 32, 36, 56, 59, 60, 65, 70, 78. 84; XX, 17, 18, 24, 25, 106, 108, 111, 126; XXI, #702, 1-3, 12, 40, 48, 55, 102, 118, 126, 132, 139, 142; XXII, 4, 7, 98, 122; XXIV, 16, 17; XXV, #799, 66, 91; XXVI, #804, #807; XXVII, 23, 24, 132; XXVIII, #873, #874, #898; XXIX, #916, 131; XXX, 5, 143, 149; XXXV, 2, 12, 22, 23; XXXVI, #1047, #1048, 71; XXXVIII, 35; XXXIX, #1125, #1142; XLI, #1212; XLII, 99; XLIII, #1289; XLIV, #1313; XLVI, #1383, 39; XLIX, #1468, #1474, #1487, #1488, 94; L, #1500, #1512, #1514; LI, #1543, 9; LII, #1600; LV, 23; LVIII, #1725, 134; LIX, #1783; LXI, #1889, 25-6; LXIII, #1890, #1923, 2-3, 17; LXV, #1984, 77

Allah, guest of: XV, 71; XVII, 35; XIX, 149; XXIII, 37; XXVI, 18; XXVII, 107; XLII, 109-11; XLIV, 83; XLIX, 33; LIII, 151

Allah, names of (99, 100, 101, 1000, 1001): XXV, #790, 25, 27; L, 109; LVIII, #1712

Alms: I, 126; XVI, 68; XXII, 87

Ambassador(s): XV, 134; XVII, 146

Ambush: II, 142; XIV, 21; XVIII, 6

Amnesty--ordered by padişah or federal government: XIX, 173

Amulet--sometimes life- or consciousness-sustaining (See also Life Token): I, 86; III, 62; IV, 71, 97; VIII, 38; XII, 58-9, 138, 144; XVI, 55; XVIII, 125; XX, 45; XXII, 110; LXI, 132-45

Anachronism: I, 86; II, #70, 22, 73, 78, 131; III, 11, 23, 24, 45, 88; V, 51, 85, 126, 150; VI, #182; VII, 62; IX, 12, 17, 18, 57, 104-5, 147; X, 54, 65; XI, 81, 83; XII, #424, 53, 57, 87, 123; XIII, 37, 89, 123, 132; XIV, 44, 83; XV, 27, 52, 60, 67, 101, 152, 153; XVI, 42, 43, 59; XX, 3, 6; LVII, 136

Angels, questioning--at grave: XIV, #507; XV, 100; XXI, #695; XXVIII, #891

Anger: I, 59; II, 1; III, 75, 136; VI, #195, 105; VII, 135, 150; VIII, #273, 5, 50, 99-100; IX, 80; X, 14, 28, 127, 133; XI, #384, 105, 107; XII, 86, 109; XIII, 51, 67, 86, 111; XIV, 1-2, 41, 48, 83, 123, 140; XV, 63, 107, 148; XVI, 28, 62, 65,

80-4, 117, 142; XIX, 13; XX, 19, 40, 53; XXI, 71, 102; XXII, 32, 49, 86; XXIII, 116; XXIV, 86; XXV, 117-8, 130-1; XXVI, #829, 23, 119; XXVIII, 126-8; XXIX, 9-10, 21, 85, 96, 122; XXX, 103, 105, 116; XXXIII, 41, 121, 145; XXXIV, 124; XXXV, 13, 33, 91, 141, 146; XXXVI, 5; XXXVII, 32, 41, 56, 73; XXXVIII, 113; XLI, 16; XLII, 114; XLIX, 13; LI, 65; LII, 102; LXII, 39, 103-4

Anger Bargain: I, #21; III, #102; XLVIII, 112-20

Animal(s)--as primary character(s): I, #3, #32, #33; II, #69; VIII, #250; X, #339-#341, #343-#353, #369; XI, #397; XIV, #495, #498; XV, #540; XXIV, #741; XXVI, #806; XXIX, #920; XXXI, #940; XXXIII, #968-#970, #975, #976

Animal(s), helpful: III, #99, 35; IV, 104-16; V, #143; VII, #232, 76-7, 82-5; IX, #326, 124; XI, #370, 151; XII, 60-3; XXVII, 61-2; XXIX, 81, 83, 86; XXXI, #940, #951; XXXII, 136-54; XXXIII, 84, 134; XXXVII, 24-6; XLI, 73-4 (fish); XLIII, 4-29, 65-6, 70-1, 150-4; XLIV, 58; XLVII, 122; XLIX, 11-4, 61-3, 119-25; LXI, #1842, #1885; LXIV, #1981

Animal(s)--some human traits (Motif B200): I, #2, #3, #18, #25, #32, #33; II, #46, #69, 28-32; III, #79, #99; IV, #120, #121, 18; V, #131, #143, #149, #150; VI, #204, #217; VII, #220, #232, #243; IX, 123-5; X, #339-#353; XI, #370, #397; XII, 104; XIII, #449, #474; XIV, #488, #495, #498, #516, 39, 79-80, 126-8; XV, #540; XVI, 50-1; XXI, 56-7; XXIV, #741; XXX, 23; XXXI, 18-9, 100-1; LV, 48

Animal--weds human: IV, 142; V, 106; VI, 87, 143; XXIII, 120-2

Animal sounds: XIV, #514; XX, 96; LXI, 109

Anka (Zümrüdü Anka--emerald-green Anka--huge bird): II, 29; IV, 129-30; IX, 45-7; XV, 145-50; XVI, 91-103; XVIII, 96; XXIX, 139-48; XXX, 81-5; XXXII, 14, 20-2, 50-3; XL, 100; XLIV, 135-8; XLVII, 141; XLIX, 10-1; LII, #1607; LIII, 76-9; LVI, 75-9; LIX, 128-9

Ant(s): I, 3, 53; X, 10, 20; XII, 58, 60; XIV, 127-8; XV, 44; XVI, 73-5; XXXIII, #968, 61; XLII, #1221; XLVIII, 65, 68, 79-80; LIII, 157; LXIII, #1889

Apartment house (apartment): I, 53, 69, 75; IV, #120; VII, 75; XI, #401; XII, 81; XIII, 45; XIV, 35; XV, 68; XVI, 19, 35, 49; XXI, 81-3; XXII, 3, 29; XXVI, 46; XXXIII, 120, 123, 124; XLVI, 4

Apple(s): II, 66, 107; III, 40; IV, #119; VIII, #292, 141; IX, #300; X, 159-60; XVII, 11, 14, 33; XVIII, 91; XIX, 19; XX, 67, 106; XXIII, 135-6; XXV, 60-1; XXVI, 21-2; XXVII, 27-30; XXXI, 16-7; XXXIV, 118-9, XXXIX, 134

Apple(s), golden: XVIII, #649

Apple(s), magic: II, 107; IV, #119; VIII, 126; XIV, 126; XVI, 33; XVII, 33; XX, 67, 106; XXI, 55; XXV, 60-1; XXVII, 27-30; XXXI, 16-7, 98; XXXIV, 28-9, 102-3; XXXVI, 96; XXXVII, 38-9; XXXIX, 119; XLVI, 15; XLVII, 59, 74; XLIX, 118-9; LXIII, 18, 35

Apprentice/Apprenticeship: I, 46, 47, 109; II, 3; V, #147; VII, 1; XII, 107; XIV, 3; XV, 1, 2, 141; XVI, 53-4; XVII, 82-3, 85; XXI, 108; XXVIII, 134; XXIX, 50-4; XXXIII, 46-8, 135-9; XL, 1, 109-11; XLI, 21; XLIV, 140; XLVI, #1387; XLVII, 148; LI, 113; LIII, 79-84

Arab(s): I, #20, 54; II, #65, 87-8; III, #99; IV, #114, #119, #120, 130, 133, 135; V, 50-3, 105-6; VII, #226, #230, 43, 46; VIII, #266, 40-3, 105; IX, #326; XIII, #461; XIV, 55-6; XV, 121; XVI, #566, 7, 10, 66, 72, 76-7, 112; XVII, 122; XX, 9, 13-4, 146; XXI, 1-3; XXII, #707, 35-9, 112-24; XXIII, 50, 51, 81-2; XXIX, 70-7; XXXIII, 96; XXXVIII, #1106; XXXIX, 31-2; XLIV, 141-3; XLV, 41-2, 64-70; XLVI, 18, 19; LIV, 134-50; LX, #1810

Arab--given Negroid facial features and/or color: VII, 43, 46, 59, 75; XIV, 55-6; XVI, 66, 132; XXXIV, 52-6; LIX, 127; LXI, 133, 141

Arabic: VIII, #281; X, #336, 93; XIV, 45; XXXIV, 105

Ararat, Mount: VIII, 67; XIV, 60; XXXVI, 128; XXXVII, 117; XLI, #1627; LXIII, #1889

Archery: X, #359; XXV, 63; XXVII, 42-3, 145-6; XLIII, #1288; XLVI, 118; XLVIII, 63-4; LVII, 129

Ark--of Noah: XIV, 60; XXXVIII, #1092; XLVII, #1414; L, #1517; LIII, 50; LXI, #1842; LXIV, #1931

Armband--used for identification: I, 144, 146; II, 70; XXII, 131; XXX, 133; XXXV, 8, 13; XXXVI, 3, 4, 6; XLVI, 8-12

Armenian (Ermeni): XIV, #499; XV, #499; XV, 76, 104, 110; XXI, 96; XXVI, #820, #828, 122; XXVII, 118, 125; XXIX, #907; XXXV, 141-3; XXXVII, 144-5; XLIX, 50; L, 56; LII, 99-100; LXII, 25

Aroma, distinctive: XVII, 24

Arrest: XI, 89; XIV, 109

Arrow(s): I, 43, 136; II, 25, 88; XIV, 29; XX, 114; XXII, 33; XXVII, 42-3; XXVIII, 65; XXXIII, 9; XXXV, 11-2, 23; XXXIX, 30

Ashes: IX, 85; XIV, 131; XV, 87; XIX, 4

Astrologer(s): VI, #184, #201; XII, #416; XIII, #448; XVI, 47; XVIII, 118

Aşkardor (legendary horse): II, #55

Aşure--type of pudding: XIII, 52

Atatürk, Mustafa Kemal: XIII, #487; XIV, 72; XVII, 142; XXXVIII, #1105; LVI, 105; LVIII, #1733; LXIV, 61

Auction: XI, 120; XIII, #450; XVIII, 42

Audience participation: XVII, 42

Aunt, evil: XX, 42, 44, 122; XLVI, 4-13

Automata: I, 46-7; II, 156; IV, 124, 133-5; XVIII, 102-3; XXX, 87-91; XXXIII, 88-9; XXXVII, 54-5; XLIV, 127, 128, 139-45; LIII, 71, 79

Avsar(s): (Turkish tribe: XIV, #490, #518; XVIII, #621

Axe(s): I, 151; VI, 82; X, #348, 119; XI, #373, #397, 21; XVII, 76; XX, 98

Ayran: V, 120; XLI, #1216; LXIV, 81

Ayvaz--adopted son of Koroğlu;
sometimes used as generic term
for any of Koroğlu's men: II, 61, 63, 73; IV, 6; V, #148; VI, 46; XIV, 10; XV, 103, 105, 106, 112-3, 115, 117, 119, 122; XXXIII, 11-20; XXXV, #1035, 15-6

Azrail: III, #76; IV, 57; VII, 115-6; IX, 67; XIII, #486, 140; XVIII, 46-7; XXI, 93; XXXVI, 47-50; XXXVII, 134; XXXVIII, #1107; XXXIX, #1156; XLI, 14-6; XLIV, #1315; XLIX, #1480; L, 65, 80-1; LI, #1558; LIV, 143; LVI, 99-101; LVIII, 91-2, 130; LIX, #1795; LX, 129

Aşık--See Minstrel

Aşık (Āshık) Garip: XIII, #485; LXVI, #1363; LXIV, 73

Baba Yiğit: XIV, 46, 47; XV, 29

Baby(-ies)--delivered in public

bath: X, 92; XL, 142

Baby(-ies), monstrous: III, #79; VI, #217; XX, #673, 104; XXIII, #735; XXXVIII, 92; XL, 62; XLI, 60-1, 62, 68; XLVI, #1371; LIV, 56; LXIII, 23

Baby(-ies), newborn--unusual: III, 70; VI, #177; XVI, #558; XX, 39, 104

Baby(-ies)--replaced in cradle by
other creature(s) or object(s):
VII, 78; XI, 1; XVI, 64-5; XX, 19, 40; XXXI, 111; XXXVII, 89; XL, 121-2; XLVI, 35

Bagdad: V, #128; VIII, #269, #272, 71; IX, 97; XI, #394; XII, #427, #441; XIII, #452, #477, 72; XIV, 91, 141; XVI, 85; XVIII, 6; XIX, 70; XXVI, 77; XXXII, #954; XXXV, #1023; XXXVII, 140; XXXVIII, 7, 11, 40; XXXIX, #1123, 73, 81-3; LIII, 24; LXIV, 84

Baggage keeper: XVI, #548

Baggy trousers (şalvar)--as plot
element: IX, 151; X, #354, 142; XI, 99; XV, 88; XVII, #607; XVIII, 2; XIX, 84; XXII, 48; XXXVIII, 75-6; LXII, 7

Bağlama (12-stringed instrument):
XV, 118

Baklava: VI, 32-3; VII, 44; XI, 40; XIII, 52, 109; XXV, 50; XLII, 18; XLIV, 66; LIV, #1679

Baldness (See also Keloğlan): II, 135; III, #105, 60; IV, #111; VI, #207; X, #355, 142; XII, 2; XVI, 148; XVII, 118; XVIII, #655; XXIV, 5, 10

Ball(s), golden: VII, 48; XIX, 41; XX, 71; XXII, 126-7; XXIX, 94-6

Bandit(s) (See also Thief and Out-law): II, #70; III, #100; V, #160; VI, #173, #190; VII, 149; XII, 129; XIII, #449; XIV, #499; XV, 116-7; XVI, #555, 56, 57;

XVIII, 51; XIX, 139; XXI, 46, 47; XXIII, 49; XXVI, 114; XXXIII, 15; XXXVIII, 123-4; XLII, 122; XLIV, #1301; XLV, 117-8; XLIX, #1465, 86-7; L, #1501; LI, #1590; LX, 144-5; LXII, 31-2, 145-50; LXIII, 5, 105, 110

Banishment (See also Exile): X, 2-9; XII, 40, 91; XIV, 1; XVI, 122; LVII, 131-9

Banner(s), symbolic: II, 88

Barber: I, #6, #43, 17, 143, 145, 146; II, 6; III, #86; XI, 20; XV, 108, 120, 141; XVI, 86; XIX, 1, 8; XX, 16, 47, 50; XXI, 5-7; XXIV, 36, 131; XXVIII, #878, 24; XXXIII, 135-9; XXXVII, #1076, 112; XXXIX, 79-80; LII, #1604; LIV, #1676; LVIII, 58-61

Bareheadedness--considered disgraceful: II, 84

Bargain, deceptive: I, #23; II, #71; III, #75, #98; VI, #206; IX, #311; XV, #538; XIX, 27; XXVI, #808; XXVIII, #900; XXIX, #906; XLV, #1337; XLVI, #1354; L, #1506

Barley: I, 142; II, 40, 41; III, 135; XI, 64-5; XII, #423, 60; XIV, 19

Barnd(s): XII, #423, 59-60; XVIII, 80; XIX, XLVIII, 104

Basement--as hiding place: IX, 37, 38; XI, 122; XV, 88; XLII, 132

Basket(s): I, 140; II, 67; XI, 2; XV, 35, 50-1; XVI, 65; XVII, 107; XVIII, 73, 129, 140; XX, 31; XLIX, 116-7

Bastard: I, 123, 125; II, 71; VI, 9, 69, 96; X, 1, 24; XII, 2, 79; XIX, 72; XXVI, 154, 155; XXXII, 61-3; XXXIV, 109-10; XXXV, 8, 9

Başlık--See Bride price

Bath, public (hamam): I, #9, 7, 39, 71, 101, 102, 141; II, 110; III, #84, #86, 141; IV, 139; VI, 74, 76, 84, 112; VII, #246, 58, 137; VIII, 149-50; IX, #309, #328, 15-6, 21-4, 73, 133-5; X, 57, 69, 92; XI, #394, 59; XII, 44; XIII, 1, 77-9, 82; XIV, 49-50, 140; XV, 39, 116; XVI, 86; XVII, 15, 83, 90, 101; XVIII, #632, 34, 148; XIX, 1, 13, 72; XX, 64; XXII, 19; XXIII, 8-9; XXIV, 36, 128, 140; XXV, 86; XXVI, 23-4, 122-3; XXVIII, 4, 6-7, 14-6; XXXI, 81-5, 144; XXXII, 9, 70-5, 80; XXXIII, 98-9, 138; XXXVII, 3-5; XXXVIII, 84-8; XXXIX, 12, 36-7; XL, 114, 142; XLI, 20-1, 24-6; XLIII, 73-7; XLIV, 6, 11-4; XLV, 3-5, 58-9; XLVI, #1391, 2-3, 54; XLVIII, 72-3; LI, #1532; LII, 127; LIX, 125-6; LXII, 35; LXIV, 142-3; LXV, 64-5, 72

Batman(s): II, 26; IV, 32; X, #335; XV, 107; XVIII, 98; XXII, 1; XXXVIII, 51; XLVIII, 59, 60, 65, 67, 68; LIII, 78

Bayram (Same as Holiday): V, 1; VII, 2; IX, 98; XI, #396, 98; XIII, 55-6; XVII, 72; XIX, 137; XX, 77; XXIV, 118; XXV, 8, 86-8; XXVIII, 44, 45; XXXI, 20; XXXIV, 5; XXXV, 83-4

Bazlama or bazlamaç (flat bread baked on iron sheet; Same as Yufka): III, 145; XV, 7; LX, 66-7

Bead, blue (nazarlık; amulet to ward

- off evil eye): XVII, 75
- Beads, prayer (tespih): IX, 36; X, 74; XVI, 72-4; XL, 101
- Bear(s): I, #3, 13-4; III, #79; V, #171; VIII, 20-1; XVII, #615; XVIII, 90; XXIII, #730; XXIV, #738; XXXI, #951; XXXII, 132-54; XXXIV, 81; XXXVII, 81-4; XLIX, #1472; LIX, 83-5, 89-90; LXII, 15-6
- Beard(s): I, 19; XI, #381; XIV, 93; XVI, 66; XVII, 20, 32, 35, 99; XVIII, 52; XIX, 1, 15, 24, 77; XX, 52; XXXV, #1028; XXXVII, 5; LX, 78, 83
- Beardlessness--See Köse
- Beating: I, 11, 13; II, 152; VI, 108; VII, 108; VIII, 3, 86; IX, 58-9, 67, 101; X, 14, 57-8; XII, #427, 24, 75; XIII, 8; XIV, #512, 117, 122; XV, 4, 42, 85, 86, 149; XXXIV, 17; XXXVII, 5; XL, 99; XLII, 135; XLIX, 37; LXIII, 107
- Beauty, feminine--as key element: I, 45, 87-8; II, 2, 25, 118; III, 150; VI, #186, 135, 143; VII, 3, 50; VIII, 127; XI, 36, 49; XII, 122; XIII, 19, 23-43, 79; XIV, 44, 56, 128, 146; XV, 129; XVI, 1, 50; XVII, 94; XVIII, 28; XX, 114; XXXVI, #1038, 100-6; XXXVII, 35-40; XLI, #1185, #1188, #1204, 80-1; XLIII, #1283
- Beauty, feminine--compared with that of moon: I, 87; II, 18, 25, 118; III, 150; VI, 135, 143; VII, 3, 16, 50, 52, 78; XI, 36, 49; XIII, 19, 79; XIV, 44, 56; XV, 129; XX, 114; XXII, 114; XXIII, 2; XXVIII, 103-4, 113, 114, 117; XXIX, 11, 13, 143; XXX, 75; XXXI, 58, 76; XXXIII, 125; XXXIV, 35; XXXVII, 64; XXXIX, 131; XLIII, 96; XLIV, 127; XLV, 41, 42; XLVI, 100; LV, 110; LXII, 99, 130
- Beauty, feminine--reflected from water: I, 88; V, 59; VII, 33; XXIII, 81, 87; XXIV, 37; XXXI, 57-8; XXXVII, 8; XLIII, 98-9
- Bed--as plot element: I, 56, 109; II, #51, 89; III, 105; XIV, #510; XVIII, 80; XX, 11, 61
- Bee(s): I, 3; II, 40; III, #101; X, #330, 20; XI, #406, 64-5; XLI, 47-52; LX, #1825, 133
- Beehive(s): II, 40; V, 113-4; XI, 64, 135; XXV, 53; XLVIII, #1437; LI, 141; LIII, 95-7
- Beggar(s): I, #37, 128-9; III, #84; IX, 105-6; X, 149; XI, 36; XII, 45; XVII, #582; XXII, 67, 148; XLI, 81; XLV, #1341; XLVI, #1374; XLIX, #1467; LI, #1595
- Beheading: I, 143; II, 24; III, 109; VIII, 124; XIII, 36; XIV, #492, 40, 41, 43, 46, 150; XIX, 9, 173; XXI, 75; XLIV, 49; L, 53; LII, 136
- Behlül Dane: V, #165, 138; VI, #187, #188; VII, #245; VIII, #268, #269, 39, 49; IX, #303, #304, #318-#321; X, #365; XI, #385, #389, #390, #395, #401, #404; XII, #418-#421, #470; XIII, #452-#472, #475-#477, #483, 61, 63, 64, 90, 96, 97; XIV, #503-#505, #520-#522, 63, 88, 91; XV, #539, 130; XVIII, #646; XIX, 79; XXIV, #764, #765; XXV, #780, #789; XXVI, #816, #817, #826, #827, #832; XXXIII, #979; XXXIV, #1008; XXXV, #1011, #1012, #1020, #1027; XXXVII, #1080, #1081; XXXVIII, #1085-#1089; XXXIX, #1132-#1135; XLII, #1262-#1264; XLIX, #1468, #1474; LI, #1587; LII, #1595, #1596, #1603, #1605, #1606; LXI, #1853; LXIV, #1951, #1952, #1955
- Bekçi (night watchman): II, #72, 8, 45, 101; V, 90; IX, 129; X, #363; XIV, 62; XV, 63, 123, 126; XXI, 146-7; XXXV, 84-5; XLII, #1261; XLIII, 15; LIV, 86-7; LXII, 98-109; LXV, 90-2
- Bekri Mustafa: V, #140; VIII, #286; XXIV, #745, #768; XXV, #802; XXVII, #860, #862; XXXIV, #997, #998; XXXV, #1030, #1031; LIV, #1673; LXV, #1992
- Bektasi (Bektashi): II, #64, 116; III, #82-#84, 45; V, #136; XI, #399; XIV, #494, 63; XVI, #566; XVII, #608, 105, 141; XXIV, #799; XXVI, #815; XXVII, #857, #863, #870; XXVIII, #1090; XLIV, #1310; XLV, #1338; XLVI, #1383; XLVII, #1419, #1420; XLIX, #1488; LII, #1618, #1619; LIV, #1674, 122; LX, 74-8; LXI, #1869; LXV, #1994
- Bell(s): II, 90; III, #77; X, 14; XI, 77; XII, #429; XVI, 73-5; XVIII, 45
- Belt: I, 149; II, 34, 36, 76; IV, 60, 66; XVIII, 87, 150; XIX, 8; XXII, 55
- Bey: I, 84; II, 70, 103; IV, #118; V, #133; VI, 190; IX, 130; XII, 40; XIII, 1, 5, 92-3; XIV, #489, #491, #515; XV, #529, #537, 68, 72, 86, 88; XVI, #549; XX, 40, 42; XXI, #691, #704; XXII, 111-2; XXIII, #725, 2, 3, 5; XXIX, 12-9, 24-5; XXX, 42-9; XXXII, 79-80, 83; XXXIII, 54, 55; XXXV, 73-4, 79-82; XXXVI, 1-2, 6; XLI, 84; XLVII, #1422, 6-7; L, #1507, #1510, 15-6, 21; LI, #1581; LII, #1625, 116; LVI, 64; LVII, 98-104; LX, 56; LXI, 84-7; LXIII, #1893
- Bezirgan (traveling peddler): III, #74, 2, 87, 89, 90; VII, 134; VIII, #275, 25, 71; XV, 103-7; XXII, 29-30; XLIX, 143; LXII, 49, 68, 70, 74-5, 141
- Bird(s): I, 44, 46; II, 29; III, #93, 24, 72, 88; IV, #121, 129-30, 136; V, #169, 20, 55, 109; VI, #204, #205, #217, 94-5, 121-2, 138; VII, #220; VIII, #283; IX, 46; X, #340-#342, #353; XI, 35, 82; XII, #423, 29-30, 104, 105; XIV, 38-9, 48-9, 126-7; XV, 36-7, 39, 41, 145, 146, 149, 150; XVI, 5, 50, 91-3, 103, 145; XVII, 40; XVIII, 99; XIX, 43, 57, 58, 106-8, 116, 123; XX, 128; XXVII, #848; XXVIII, 116, 117, 120; XXIX, 2-3; XXXVI, #1050, 136-7; XXXVII, 113; XLI, 54; XLII, #1271; XLIII, 17-20; XLVII, #1404
- Bird(s), huge--usually as agent of rescue (See also Anka): II, 99; III, 39; VII, 73-4; XIV, 10, 118; XVI, 91-3, 103; XIX, 48; XXVIII, 116, 117, 120; XXIX, 139-48; XXX, 81-5; XL, 100; XLI, 32-3; XLIV, 38-41; LIII, 76-9
- Bird(s)--longevity of: XIV, 49; XXIX, 145, 149, 150; XXXIII, #974
- Bird(s), magic--selected

- parts of which, when eaten, give power or wealth to consumer: V, 19; XIX, 106-7; XXIX, #914, #917; XXXII, 127-9; XXXIII, #983; XXXVII, 34-7; XLIX, #1470
- Bird(s), supernatural--kills tree/ bush upon which it alights: VII, 90-2; XLI, 7-8; XLV, 48-9
- Bird Election--of pađisah (Motif H171.2; Same as Bird of State): III, #93, 88; V, #169, 20; VI, 94-5, 138; XII, 65-6; XIX, 107-8, 116, 123; XXI, 108-10; XXX, 99-100; XXXI, 68-70; XXXIII, 132-3; XL, 24-5; XLIX, 19
- Bird of Fortune (Tālih Kuşu): XIX, 108
- Bird of State--See Bird Election
- Bird's Milk: III, 24; XLIII, 108
- Birth, miraculous (including Virgin Birth): VI, 2; X, 95; XIX, #672; LIII, #1643
- Birth, unusual: II, 12; VI, 2, 8-9; IX, #329; X, 95; XVI, 65; XXIII, #733; XXIV, 94; XLI, 68
- Bismillah (Bismillahirrahmanir-rahim): IV, 104, 115, 121; V, 54, 138; VI, 142; VII, 109; VIII, 58; X, 76; XI, 14; XII, 57; XIV, 45; XV, 35, 140; XVI, 20; XVII, 36; XXI, 40; XXII, 98; XXV, 66, 68; XXVII, 19, 69; XXVIII, 14; XXX, 1; XXXIII, 117; XXXIV, 103; XXXV, 13; XXXIX, 105-6; XL, 125-6; XLVIII, 55, 141; XLIX, #1475; L, 100, 101, 116, 120, 128; LIII, 50-1; LV, 8-10, 41, 42; LVII, 70, 74; LVIII, 71, 123
- Blacksmith(s): II, #55, 25, 73; III, 18; IV, #106, #108; V, #160; VI, 145; VII, 143; XIII, 79, 149; XIV, #489, 81; XV, 10; XVI, 51; XIX, 8, 35; XXIV, 101; XXVIII, 70; XXXIII, 10; XXXV, 69, 71; XLI, 68, 69, 70; XLIII, #1275; L, 119; LII, 150; LXII, 4-8
- Blinding: II, 30, 60; XXI, 137; XXII, 120; XXIII, 31; XXVII, 63; XXVIII, 118; XXXIII, 7; XXXV, 100-2; XLVI, 84; L, 115; LX, 58; LXIII, 40
- Blindness: I, #37; IV, #120, #121; VII, 56; VIII, 60; X, 10; XI, 80, 85; XII, 124; XVI, 12, 111-2; XVII, 131; XVIII, #655, 11; XX, 53; XXII, 91, 120-2; XXIII, 10-2; XXIV, 28; XXV, 75; XXVI, 147-50; XXVII, 63-9, 134-6; XXVIII, 31; XXIX, 67-70; XXXII, 9-12; XXXIII, 7-9; XXXIV, 78, 82-3; XXXV, 70, 72; XXXVI, 139-41; XL, 67-76, 91-2, 101, 145-8; XLI, 70; XLIV, #1300, 126-30; XLVI, 5-8, 79; XLVII, 101-3, 114, 123; LII, 14-5; LIII, 105; LVII, 45; LX, 59; LXIII, 40-1; LXIV, 75-82; LXV, #1998, 11
- Blood--as plot element: I, 43, 85-6, 91, 103, 144; II, 27, 89; III, #79, 79, 144; IV, 42, 98, 99, 128; V, 58; VIII, 39; IX, 32, 45; X, 8; XII, 25; XIII, 31-2, 83; XIV, #508, 93; XV, 138, 150; XVI, 53; XVIII, 92; XIX, 54, 97, 116; XXXVI, 145-6
- Bloody garment--as evidence of person's execution or violent death: I, 103; III, 144; IV, 98; VII, 109; VIII, 39; XI, 80; XII, 25; XIII, 83; XV, 138, 150; XVI, 53; XIX, 54; XXIII, 33; XXVIII, 48; XXIX, 50; XXXIV, 112, 114; XXXVII, 7; XLI, 2; XLIII, 78, 79; XLV, 59, 60; XLVII, 91; LVI, 33, 45; LVII, 130; LXIV, 148
- Blowing--for magical effect: V, 11; VII, 51, 55, 56; VIII, 30; XIV, 119; XV, 66; XVI, 108-9; XXVII, 2, 3; XLIII, 7; LII, 135, 146, 149; LIII, 1; LXII, 85, 110, 144; LXIV, 77
- Boar(s), wild: III, 135; XV, 21-2; XVII, 12; XXVII, #852, 117
- Boasting: XI, 75; XVI, 70
- Boatman(-men): XI, #386, #412; 69
- Boğça(s) (Bohça; cloth used to wrap bundle): VI, 74; VIII, 116; XII, 139; XIII, 15; XVII, 119
- Bolu Bey (legendary tyrant): II, #53; IV, #108; VI, #190; XIV, #489; XV, #537, 108-14, 121; XXXIII, #966; XLVI, #1364; XLVII, #1428
- Book(s)--as plot element: II, 19; XIV, 96; XVI, 4, 15, 18; XVIII, 118
- Bootmaker: VI, #212; XV, 31, 33-6
- Boots--as plot element: XII, 22; XVIII, 50
- Bow (weapon): I, 43, 136; II, 25; XIV, 8, 13, 29; XX, 114; XXII, 33; XXVII, 42-3, 145; XXVIII, 65; XXXIII, 9; XXXV, 11-2, 23; XXXIX, 30; XLIV, 133; XLVIII, 57; LIII, 69, 75; LVI, 14
- Bowl--as plot element: II, 59; IV, 65-6; XII, 8, 123; XVIII, 24; XX, 115-6; XXII, 64-70; XXIII, 29; XL, 126-7; XLVIII, 10; LIII, 149-61; LIX, #1784; LXIII, 65-9
- Box(es)--as plot element: I, 37, 148; III, 106; XI, 109-13; XVI, 108-12; XIX, 47; XXXII, 25-6; LXIV, 29
- Börek (pastry): VII, 44; XI, 40; XIII, 48; XVII, 3; XLII, 133, 134; LIII, 92; LX, 116
- Bracelet--as plot element: IV, 45; XIV, 112; XVII, 8; XXII, 48; XXIII, 58-60
- Brain: X, 60; XI, #383; XIII, 35-6
- Bread--as plot element: I, 4; II, 15, 36, 39, 78; III, #101, 134-5; IV, 31; VI, 69; VIII, 35; X, 24; XI, 17; XII, 55, 98, 141; XIV, 33; XVI, 59; XVII, 22, 78, 109, 126; XVIII, 49, 79, 100, 132; XIX, 19, 63, 81; XX, 31, 89
- Breathing--on someone or something for magical effect--See Blowing
- Bribery: I, 137; V, 27; VIII, #251, #252, #257, 16, 36, 122; IX, #306; X, 67; XI, 77; XV, 125-6; XVI, 5; XXV, 55; XXXIX, #1142; LI, #1573
- Bride, destined: XVIII, 103; XLI, #1195; LIII, 61; LVII, 82; LXII, 85; LXIII, #1891, 8-10
- Bride, qualification(s) for: IV, #117

Bride, substitute: I, 90; V, 59; VII, #228, 9-10, 64; VIII, #293; X, 93; XIX, #661; XXII, #710; XXIII, #718, #725; XXIV, #742, 5-8; XXXI, #942; XL, #1184; XLIII, #1283; XLVI, #1348

Bride price (Same as Baslık): V, #154; VI, 142; VII, 38; VIII, 124; XXII, 74; XXXV, 103; XLVIII, 37; LVI, 85

Bridegroom, internal: V, 85; XII, 71, 83; XXV, 127-8; XXXVIII, #1113

Bridge--as plot element: XIII, 16-9; XIV, #497; XVIII, 57; XIX, 29; XXVI, #835, #837, #841; XXXVII, 22-3; XLVI, 115; XLIX, #1482, 6-7

Bridge of Sirat: V, #135, #136; XXXV, #1015; LX, #1831, 142

Brook--See Creek

Brother, youngest--betrayed by
older brothers: I, #19; IV, #121; IX, 44; XI, #377, 80; XII, 122-4; XVII, 27, 39-40; XVIII, 94-106; XXIII, 83; XXXV, #1022; XXXVII, 50-7; XLIV, 38-44, 129-47; XLIX, 142; LIII, 72-84; LXI, #1814; LXIII, 51; LXV, #1983

Brother, youngest--successful: I, #8, #18, #19, #21; II, #72; III, #91, #102; IV, #121; V, #131; VIII, 144; IX, #300, #305; XI, 84; XII, 123; XIV, 6; XV, #541, 144, 150; XVII, #578; XVIII, #649, 92, 94, 98, 104-5; XX, 100; XXII, #708, #709; XXIII, #728; XXVI, #803; XXVII, #864; XXVIII, #899; XXX, #930; XXXI, #939; XXXIII, #983; XXXV, #1022; XXXVII, #1058; XLI, #1188, #1192, #1224; XLIV, #1300, #1327; XLV, #1330, #1345; LIII, #1644, #1645; LX, #1814; LXIII, #1897; LXV, #1983

Brothers, seven: II, 15-30, 84, 87-8, 125-9; III, 18-22, 28; VIII, 98-100; XVII, 48; XX, 34, 109, 110; XXII, #706; XXIII, #722; XXVIII, 73; XXXI, #950; XXXIV, 48-52; XXXV, 19-24; XLVII, 136; LIX, #1755; LXIII, 36-9

Brothers, seven--with one sister:
II, #46; XIII, #287; XVII, 48; XX, 33-6, 110-2; XXII, #706, 114, 117; XXIII, #722; XXIV, #749; XXXI, #950; XXXIV, 48-52; XXXV, 19-24; LIX, #1755; LXIII, 36-9

Brothers, three (Same as Sons, three --usually): I, #1, #8, #11, #19, #43; II, #52, #72; III, #91, #100, #102, 31, 68, 104; IV, #121, 37-8, 117-9, 125, 131, 135; V, 12, 15; VI, #172, #198; VII, 119-20, 122-3; VIII, 102, 132-4, 142; IX, #300, 60-1; X, #330, 103; XI, #377; XII, 91; XIV, #488, 55-6, 141-2; XVII, #578, 53; XVIII, #649; XX, 52, 100, 130; XXII, #708, #709; XXIII, #717, #728; XXVII, #864; XXVIII, #899; XXX, #930; XXXI, 24-5; XXXV, #1022; XXXVII, #1058; XXXVIII, 7-9; XL, 1; XLI, 29-31, 58-60; XLII, #1224; XLIV, #1300, #1327; XLV, #1345, 43-5; XLVIII, 123-7; XLIX, #1496; LIII, #1645, 59-60; LX, #1814; LXIII, #1897; LXV, #1983

Brothers, three (unrelated to hero)--to whom hero is referred progressively (by age) for advice: XIV, 142; XXI, 14-20; XXII, 12-5, 130-3; XXIX,

149-50; XXXII, 15-9; XXXIII, #983, 42-5; XXXIX, 48-9

Brothers, two--clever one and stupid or crazy one (may also be two sisters or other relatives): IV, #116; IX, #310; XX, #675; XXXIX, #1149; XLVIII, #1461; LXV, #1986

Burial, deathbed request concerning: III, 58; XI, #392

Burial, degrading: XI, #391

Burial, live: VI, 9; VII, 78; VIII, #278; IX, 145-6; XI, 2; XIV, 51; XVI, 6; XIX, 137; XX, 40; XXXVI, 70-1; XXXVII, 89; XL, 122-8; XLVI, 36; LIII, 103

Burial, mock: I, #35, #36

Burial ceremony: I, 1, 81, 123; II, 50; XI, 44; XIV, 50-1; XVIII, 115

Byzantines: XIX, 27; XXXVIII, 38-57

Caliph(s): I, #11; III, 47; V, 37; VIII, 49; IX, #318, #320, #321, 54, 57, 104; XI, 93; XIII, #453, #458; XIV, #507; XVI, 4-5, 16, 19, 52; XVIII, #646, 108; XXIV, 111; XXV, 49, 103, 121-2; XXVI, #816, #817, #826, #827; XXX, 5-8; XXXII, 140; XXXV, #1023; XXXVIII, 40, 48; XLIX, #1468; LX, 146-8, 149; LXI, #1844-#1847, #1855, 26, 28-9; LXIV, #1943

Camel(s): I, #1; II, 6, 38; III, #91, 68; IV, #122; V, 84; VI, #205; IX, #302; X, #330, #348, #364, 9, 10, 149-50; XI, 101, 143; XII, #417, 3, 58-9, 140; XIII, #480; XV, 23-4, 106, 137; XVI, 58; XVII, #593; XVIII, 42-4, 57, 70, 85, 103, 140-1; XIX, 1, 8, 13, 14, 30; XX, 16, 47, 50; XXI, #689, 60, 133; XXII, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85; XXIV, 36, 68-9, 131; XXVI, 147-51; XXVIII, #889, 139-40; XXX, 13, 57-8; XXXII, 10-2, 59-60, 63-5; XXXIV, 70-1; XXXV, #1023; XXXVI, #1048; XXXVII, 39; XXXVIII, 1; XXXIX, 73; XL, 22; XLVIII, #1440, 39; LIII, #1649; LX, 93; LXII, 118; LXIII, 110

Candle(s)--as plot element: VII, 55; X, #357, 137, 138; XIV, 108; XXI, 101, 102; XXV, 133; XXXII, #955; XXXV, 113-4; XLIV, 91; XLV, #1336; XLVIII, 28, 30; LXIV, 82

Cannibalism: III, #79; V, 65; VII, 4; IX, 1; XI, #398, 149-51; XV, 35; XVIII, 49; XXIII, #735; XXXIX, 31; XL, 138; XLI, 63-4; XLVII, 149

Cante fable: II, #55, #70, 7-8, 9, 10-1, 63; V, #145, #160; VI, #189, #196; VIII, #287, #292, #293; XII, #415, #434, #436, #437; XIII, #485; XIV, #489, #490, #491, #506; XV, #537; XVI, #555; XX, #684; XXIII, #719, #721, #723; XXV, 73-5, 79-81; XXXI, #944; XXXII, 103-8; XXXIII, 14-20; XXXIV, 36-83, 116-7, 131; XXXV, 25-6, 142-9; XXXVI, 122-5; XL, 9; XLVII, 70-106; LIV, #1699; LV, #1699; LXII, 124

Captain(s): VI, #211; XII, #415; XVI, 9-10, 14

Captivity: I, 43; II, 125; X, #344; XI, 152; XIV, #497; XV, 107, 116, 137; XX, 8, 10, 43, 149

Caravan(s): I, 68-70; II, 142; III, 36; IV, #116; V, 17-8; VI, 91-2, 151; VII, 108, 123; VIII, #266, #272, #275, 25, 41, 86; IX, 33, 74, 82; X, 149; XI, 80; XII, 3, 81; XIII, #480, 15-8; XIV, 11, 79, 114-6; XV, 103-4, 136-8, 150; XVI, 72, 85, 105, 107-10; XVII, 28, 40; XVIII, 6-8, 57; XIX, 13-4; XXI, #689, 60; XXII, 77, 80, 82, 83; XXIII, 56; XXIV, 4, 62; XXV, 73-5; XXVI, #831; XXVII, 142; XXIX, 3-4, 138, 148; XXX, 58; XXXI, 76-7, 140-1; XXXII, 43-4; XXXIII, 131-2; XXXIV, 122-3; XXXV, 127-8, 134; XXXVI, 63; XXXVIII, 1; XXXIX, 31-2, 73, 95-7; XL, 22, 26; XLI, 98, 100; XLIV, 3, 54-7; XLV, 114-5; XLIX, 27-8; LII, 8-9; LIII, 100, 105; LX, 50, 127-8; LXII, 117-8, 145; LXIII, 8-9, 19-22, 110

Caravanserai: XVII, 83; XIX, 64, 145; XXVI, 123; XXXII, 9; XXXVI, 40, 41, 44; XLI, #1199; LX, 50

Carpenter: I, #43, 128, 149-50; II, #46, 12; VIII, #260, #263, #264; XIV, 3, 44-5, 121; XVII, 5; XXI, #688, #696; XXVII, 127; XXX, 136; XXXVI, 52-63; XLII, #1225, #1233; XLIII, #1282; LI, 122-4

Carpet(s)--as plot element: II, 39; III, #80; V, 21-2, 71; VIII, 149; IX, 149; XI, 43, 110; XV, 47; XVI, 62-3; XVIII, 28; XIX, 24; XXXIII, 123; XLVII, 148-51

Carpet, magic: I, 152-4; III, #80; XV, 142-3; XLV, 38-9

Carriage--See Coach

Castle: II, 1, 76; V, 68; X, 30; XV, 140; XX, 76; XXI, #692, 11-21; XXV, 71-7, 83-4; XXVI, 108, 117, 139, 140; XXVIII, 67; XXX, 21-39; XXXVI, 99; XL, 3; LV, 36, 39

Cat(s): I, 35; II, #69, 51-2; III, 126; VII, 73-4; VIII, #282; IX, #299, #308, 123-5; X, #343, #348, #369, 104, 105, 151; XI, #397, 100, 101, 151; XVI, 51, 144, 145; XXIV, #741; XXV, 113-4; XXXIII, 82-4; XXXVI, #1046; XL, #1171; XLIII, 134, 151-4; XLIV, #1299, #1306; XLVIII, #1438; XLIX, 8-13; LI, 56; LII, #1614; LVI, 84; LIX, 39, 42; LXI, #1885, 15; LXIII, #1925, #1929, 125; LXV, #1988

Cattle: III, 78; IX, 60; XI, 75; XII, #432; XIV, 88; XLII, 123

Cauldron(s): I, 54, 112, 126; II, 42, 128; III, 55, 73; X, 60, 138, 150; XII, 27, 51; XIII, 39-40; XIV, 134; XV, 7, 107; XVI, 61-2; XVII, 49; XVIII, 138; XX, 16, 39, 113; XXIV, #754; XXVI, 31; XLII, #1236

Cavalry: V, 127; XV, 152-3; XIX, 54; XXXIV, 122-3; LV, 86, 98, 147; LVI, 3-4

Cave: I, 82, 83, 149; II, 23; IV, #116; V, #172; VIII, #256; IX, 44, 61, 65; X, 59-60; XII, 50; XIII, 18-20; XIV, 58-9, 119-20; XVII, 52, 81-2; XVIII, 51; XXI, 78; XXIII, 22; XXVII, 17, 86; XXVIII, 73; XXIX, 30-3, 115-6; XXX, #926; XXXVIII, 116-8; XL, 110; XLV, #1330, 123; XLIX, 74; L, 74-5, 106; LI, #1574; LVI, 94; LXII, 3, 146-50; LXIII, 6, 8

Cebraill--See Gabriel

Cellar: X, 55; XVIII, 149; XLVII, 150

Cemetery: I, 26, 122; II, #46, 33, 50;

VI, 69; VII, 123; IX, 144; X, 23; XI, #398, #411; XII, 54-5, 78, 83; XIII, #452, #459, #462, 64; XIV, #503, 87; XV, 34-5, 63; XVI, #547, 6, 13, 28, 88-9; XVIII, 59-60, 83; XIX, 144; XXII, 101; XXIII, 19; XXIV, #774, 2, 3, 7, 127-8; XXV, 93; XXVI, #815, 155; XXVII, 143; XXVIII, 86, 88; XXIX, 10-1; XXXII, 107; XXXV, 104; XXXVII, 98-100; XXXIX, #1134, 47, 51; XL, 96, 98-9, 100; XLVII, #1400, #1412; XLIX, #1485; LI, 34-5; LIX, 51; LXIII, #1926; LXV, 26

Chain(s): II, 22; IX, #324; X, #367; XI, 57

Chair(s)--as plot element: I, 49; II, 18, 127; III, 23, 28; VI, 141; VII, 29; XIV, 43-5; XV, 139; XIX, 146

Chamber, forbidden: XI, 151-2; LX, 88-91

Chamber, nuptial--as plot element: XV, 19; XXXVIII, #1107; XXXIX, 117-8

Charity: VI, 147; IX, 114, 121; XI, 43; XII, 84; XIII, 131; XV, 76; XVI, #559, 4, 120; XVII, #601, 52; XXI, 96, 97; XXV, #799; XXXVIII, #1109; XXXIX, 101; LI, 12; LIV, 118; LXI, #1850

Charm(s)--See Amulet(s) and Life Token(s)

Chastity, lack of: II, 7, 105-11; III, #77, #80, #93, #103; IV, 79; V, 106; VI, #218, #219; VIII, #256, 38-9; IX, 4, 121, 126; XI, 43; XII, 54, 131; XIII, 83; XV, 75-6; XVI, 75, 120; LIV, #1680; LIX, #1756; LX, 123

Chastity, presence of--proven: II, #45; IV, #114; VI, #186; VII, #255; IX, #297; XVI, 5, 7; XXV, #802; L, #1498

Chest (container): I, 23; III, 87-9; IV, 40; IX, 121; X, 51; XIII, 45-7, 86-8; XVII, 8, 148; XVIII, 124, 138, 148, 149; XIX, 13, 132; XX, 41; XXXVI, 27-9; XLVI, 36; L, 2-3; LXV, 41-2, 44

Chicken(s): I, 114; IX, 53; X, 150; XI, 36; XIV, 40, 41-3; XVI, 51, 116-7; XVII, 65; XVIII, 39; XIX, 6; XX, 46; XL, #1166; LXII, 15, 24

Child, supernatural [See also Baby (-ies), monstrous]: III, #79; V, #171; VI, #177, 141; IX, 151; X, 16-7, 95, 158; XXI, #704; XXXVI, 37; XXXVII, 71-2; XLI, #1193; LIII, 65; LXIII, #1893

Childlessness (See also Sterility,

cure for): II, #46, 97; III, 62; IV, 70; VII, 70; VIII, #292; IX, #319; X, 157; XV, 76; XVII, 32, 104; XX, 1, 8, 66, 106; XXI, 54, 145; XXIII, 131; XXIV, 93; XXV, 59-60; XXVII, 23-30; XXIX, 79; XXXI, 16, 97; XXXIV, 25-7, 100-2; XXXVI, 95; XXXVII, 80, 102, 148; XXXVIII, 92, 111-2; XXXIX, 119; XL, 62; XLI, 1; XLVII, 57-9; XLIX, 118; LVI, 55; LXI, 1-2; LXIII, 18, 23, 35

Children, guessing: I, #1; II, #52; VI, #198; X, #330; XVIII, #660

Children, naming of--See Naming--of child(ren)

Chimney--as plot element: I, 12, 31, 74, 98, 112; III, #98; IV, #110; XII, 150; XIV, 141; XV, 125; XVII, #644, 76; XIX, 67; XX, 11, 16; XXX, 65; LIX, 40-1

Christ--sometimes referred to as

Hazreti İsa (Jesus): VIII, 23; X, 13; XIII, 131; XIV, 59; XVI, 16; XXI, 95; XXX, 4; LIII, 109; LVII, 16-7; LXI, 62

Christian(s): VIII, 19; X, 13; XI, #384, #393; XIV, 62; XXVIII, #876; XLV, 91-2; XLVIII, 5, 7

Circassian(s): II, 86, 142; VI, #216; XII, 74, 114; XVI, 55-6; XVIII, 9-10; XLI, 68; LXI, 49

Circumcision, ritual (sünnet): V, 141; XII, 74; XVI, 138; XVIII, 75; XIX, 86; XX, 3; XXV, #787; XXX, 9; XLI, 24-5; XLV, 26-8; XLVI, 54

Cirit--See Jirit

Cleverness, animal: I, #32; X, #339, #340, #343, #346, #350; XIV, #495; XXXVIII, #1097; XLII, #1270; LIII, #1647, #1648

Cleverness, human: I, #5, #7, #8, #10, #23, #24, #28, #37-#39, #41; II, #54, #56, #71, #73; III, #87, #88, #90, #100; IV, #109, #115, #118, #123, 38; V, #127, #146, #157, #163, #165, #167, #168; VI, #174, #187, #191, #198, #202, #207, #215, 53-4; VIII, #252-#254; IX, #329; X, #332, #351, 41; XII, #446; XIV, #513, 109; XVIII, #620, #629, #632, #641, #658, 34, 38, 142; XIX, 93; XXX, 122-4; XXXVIII, #1097; XLII, #1253, #1262; XLVI, #1355; XLVII, #1432

Cliff: X, #365; XVIII, 129; XXI, 51

Closet--as plot element: X, #337; XII, 26; XIII, 45; XIX, 6

Club (weapon): II, 26, 44, 62, 70; XIV, 56; XV, 110; XVII, 48

Coach: II, 80; IV, 140; VI, 74; VII, 7, 14, 95; VIII, 50, 109; XII, 109; XIV, 23, 77; XVI, 35, 39, 47, 132; XVII, 16; XIX, 64, 135; XXI, 4; XXVII, 18, 125-7; XXIX, 12, 14, 21, 22; XXXII, 146; XLI, 54-5; XLV, 18; LI, 107; LVIII, 20, 27; LXII, 26

Coach, golden: IX, 25; XI, #390; LIX, 122

Coat--as plot element: I, 63; X, #360; XI, #392; XII, 76; XXV, #800; XLIII, #1293; XLIV, #1308; LI, #1549; LIX, #1786; LXIV, #1932

Cock--See Rooster

Code word(s)--See Language, coded

Coffeehouse: I, 38, 104; II, 146; IV, #118, 9, 43; V, #142; VI, #205, 29; VII, 113, 114, 137; VIII, #273, 58, 86; IX, #315-#317, 38, 67; X, 38, 77, 78, 136, 155; XII, #440, 20, 42, 97, 141; XIII, 37-8, 137; XIV, 31, 33, 81, 115; XV, 29, 37, 53; XVI, 2, 53-4, 87, 99-102; XVII, 78; XVIII, 122, 146; XIX, 155; XXI, 119; XXIII, 28-30; XXV, #802, 53, 65, 69, 93-4; XXVIII, 15-6, 23, 70, 71, 79, 134-7; XXIX, 9, 18, 51-3, 95; XXX, 9; XXXV, #1010, 67; XXXVI, 7, 9, 13; XXXVII, 100, 149; XXXIX, 1-2, 38, 113; XL, 1, 91-2; XLIV, 66; XLVII, 75, 94-101;

XLVIII, 35, 45; LI, 1, 17, 22, 51; LII, 23, 104; LIV, 22; LVIII, #1732, 87-8; LXII, 11, 18; LXIII, 129; LXIV, 73

Coffin: I, 123; II, 50; III, 117; VIII, 85; IX, 105; X, 95; XI, #392; XX, 147-51; XXVI, 12-4; XXXV, 139; XLII, 53, 125-6; XLV, 91; XLVII, #1400; LX, 48; LXV, 59

Coin(s): I, 30; II, 73, 98; VI, 25, 54; VIII, 50, 58-9, 60, 118; IX, 29-30, 59, 127-8; X, 70; XI, 19-21, 120-4; XII, #422, #435, #438, 8, 17, 22, 29-30, 126-7; XIII, #482; XV, 29, 67; XVII, 8; LI, #1554

Collector--of taxes--See Tax Collector

Colors, symbolic: I, 92; VI, #196; VIII, 109; IX, 142-3; XI, #401; XIV, 65; XXIX, 81; XXX, 114; XLIX, 58; LXII, 126

Comb(s): IX, #328, 15; XX, 108, 116

Companions, extraordinary: II, 125-9; XI, #378; XV, #530; XXVIII, 54-9; XXXVI, 98-9; XLVIII, 68-82

Companions, forty--female: XV, 114, 120

Companions, treacherous: XX, 138, 142, 145; XXX, 105

Comparison, proverbial: I, 73, 145; V, 89; IX, 136, 146; X, 5, 14; XI, 1, 7, 100, 122; XIII, 91; XIV, #506, 8, 13, 18, 126, 128; XV, 13, 19, 24, 28-9, 35, 41, 50-1, 66, 84, 90, 92, 96, 112, 120; XVI, 25, 63-4, 84, 85, 91

Conception--caused by smelling of rose: X, 95

Concubine(s): XIV, 22; XV, 56, 136; XIX, 91; XXVII, 13; XXIX, 64

Confession--of guilt: VI, #184; XII, 150; XIII, 5; XVI, 11-4; XXV, #792

Confiscation--of property by government: XII, 80; XIII, 67; XIV, 101; XLVIII, 108, 110

Contest(s): II, 39; III, #87, #101, 134-5; V, 14-5; XI, #377, 64-5; XV, 117; XVI, 123; XX, 50; XXVI, #806, 2-3; XXXVII, 36

Conversion--to Islam: II, 18; XI, #393; XIII, 15; XIV, 63; XXX, 20, 135, 152; LVII, 21, 80

Cook: III, #95; XI, 81-2; XVI, 91, 115-7; XIX, 69

Copulation, contest in: III, 2-3

Coquettish behavior: X, 79-81

Coral(s): I, 74; XII, 117; XLVI, 3

Coral tespi (tesbih; prayer beads): IX, 36; XVI, 72-4

Corn: I, 46-7; X, 150; XI, 24; XVII, 13, 76; XX, 51

Corpse(s): I, 124; II, 89; V, #140, 40; VI, 130-1; VII, 122-8; IX, 107; XI, #411, 91, 97, 148-51; XII, #433; XIII, 103; XIV, 50, 121; XV, #536, 34-5, 114, 125; XVI, 25, 58, 59, 89, 144, 145; XVIII, 34, 61-2, 116, 139; XIX, 12, 127, 144; XX, 55; XXI, #695; XXIV, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7; XXIX, 20-2; XXXIII, #891; XXXV, #1034; XLV, 92-4; XLVI, 131

Corpse, bleeding: XI, 91; XIII, 103; XLV, 92

Corpse, living (Motif E422): v, #149; XIII, 105; XV, 34-5; XXVI, 117; XXVII, 92; XXVIII, 87

Corpse, ritual washing of: I, 123; VI, 130-1; IX, 107; XIV, 50, 121; XVI, 25, 58, 144; XLVIII, 124

Council--of elders or wise men: XV, 13; LIV, 117; LVII, 32; LXII, 37-40, 42, 77, 104, 107, 146

Council(s)--of viziers: XV, 13, 26-7; XIX, 52; XX, 2; XLVII, 148

Courage: XIV, 23; XVI, #565; XVIII, 23, 60; XXVI, 27

Court--of law: I, 26, 31, 43-4, 115; II, 58, 146; VI, 68-9; VII, 134; VIII, #270, 30; IX, #325, 109; X, 78, 79, 88; XIII, 47; XIV, 63; XVI, 1, 43; XIX, 19, 115; XXV, 55; XXXIV, #1021; XLII, #1254; XLIII, #1286, #1291; XLIV, #1317, #1318, 59; XLV, #1347; XLVI, #1353; XLIX, #1471; LI, #1536, #1542, #1573, 108-11; LIII, 102, 160-1; LVII, 100-4; LVIII, #1711, 23, 30; LX, 132; LXI, 87-8; LXIII, #1927

Courtyard: I, 143; II, 17; X, 90, 100; XIII, 1, 14, 23, 24; XIV, 140; XVII, 101; XIX, 48; XXI, 3-4, 82, 138, 146; XXII, 4; XXXIII, 50

Cousin(s): I, 152-4; XV, 10, 75, 141-3; XVIII, 17

Cow(s) (See also Cattle): X, #348, 158, 159; XI, 33, 34; XVIII, 82; XXXII, 42-3; XXXIV, #994; XXXVI, 144-6; XXXVIII, 138-40; XXXIX, 87-90; XLI, 43-5; XLIV, #1312, 116; LVII, 131-7

Cowardice: XX, 87; III, #78; XVI, #561, 122-4

Cowherd: VI, #205; XI, 35

Cradle: II, 12; XVII, 5; XIX, 1, 8; XX, 11, 16, 47, 50; XXIV, 36, 40, 131; XXXVII, 10; XXXIX, 12-3; LXIII, 114-5

Cradle engagement--for future marriage: III, 21; IX, 12; XV, 10

Crane(s) (bird species): XV, 17-8; XIX, 163

Crazy Mehmet: III, #94; V, #141; XI, #400; XX, #682

Creation myth: X, #348; XXVI, #820; XXXIII, #974; XLI, #1200, #1206; XLII, 7-8; LII, #1626-#1628, #1630, #1634; LXI, #1861

Credibility: XIX, 111; XLII, #1237, #1248; XLVII, 11; LI, #1539; LXIII, #1910

Creditor(s): I, #36; IV, #107; VIII, #277; XXIV, #755; XXXII, #935; XLVII, #1411

Creek (brook, stream): XVIII, 48; XIX, 5, 136, 138; XLI, 49-52

Cripple: XVIII, 11

Crossroads (junction): I, 142, 146; IV, 123; VII, 131; X, 30; XIV, 36; XV, 141; XVII, 20, 26, 35; XIX, 29; XXXI, 24-5; XXXIII, 71-2, 134; XLI, 29; XLIV, 21-2, 24, 27; XLV, 2; XLIX, 134

Crow(s): I, 136; X, #342, 112, 114; XIV, 119; XV, 106; XVIII, 10; XXVII, #870; XXVIII, 9; XXXIV, #994; XL, #1160, 57-8; XLI, 48-52, 71, 75-6; LXIV, #1987

Crowing: II, 139; VIII, 75, 78; XIII, 86, 88; XIV, 70

Crown: X, #352; XII, 125; XVII, 126; LVII, 23; LXIII, #129, 82, 96

Cruelty--to animals: VII, 73-4; XXI, 82

Cruelty--to spouse: VI, #177, #201; VII, #231; XI, #370; XIII, 63; XVI, #558; XX, #674, #676; XXXI, #949; XXXVII, #1065; XL, #1181; XLVI, #1350

Cuckoldry: I, 74; XII, #423; XV, 47; XL, #1172

Cucumber: I, #25; XVII, #595; XIX, 29; XXIII, 2-3

Cummerbund: V, 111; XVIII, #636, 80; XX, 91; XXII, 97; XXV, 38; XXVII, 29

Cure: I, 143, 144, 147, 153-4; II, 38, 40, 89, 90, 92, 97, 135; III, #80, 62, 74; IV, #120, #121, 70, 103-6, 117; V, #130, 105-6; VI, #191, #196, 51; VII, 57, 101, 121; VIII, #267, 46, 60; IX, 33-5, 138, 139; X, 63, 103, 157; XI, 60, 64, 85; XII, 14; XIII, 25; XIV, #510; XV, 141-4; XVI, #545, #570, 7, 11-4, 18; XVIII, #654, 100, 130; XIX, 12; XX, 50, 88; XXI, 123; XXIII, 31, 97; XXIV, #759, 10, 28, 91; XXV, 60-1, 82; XXVI, 52-3; XXVII, #855, 68, 134-6; XXVIII, 4-5; XXIX, 67-9, 74, 86, 125-30, 133, 140-9; XXXI, 22-3, 108-9, 143-7; XXXII, 139-54; XXXIV, 82-3; XXXV, #1018, #1019, 24, 70, 72; XXXVI, 78-9; XXXVII, 39; XXXVIII, 64; XL, 84-6, 113-6; XLI, 71, 72; XLIV, 11-3, 20-39, 126-30, 138; XLVI, 22-5; XLVIII, 96-7; XLIX, 61; L, #1500; LIII, 36-7, 106-7; LVII, 46, 70; LIX, 84, 86-7; LX, 59; LXII, 121; LXIII, 15, 40-1; LXV, 11

Curse--placed upon person(s): I, #25, 84, 125; II, #44, 29, 31; IV, 48; V, 57; VII, 61; VIII, 127; IX, 105-6; XI, #384; XIII, 58; XIV, #517; XV, 83, 85, 86, 151; XVI, 10, 27-8, 112, 114, 128-9, 134, 145; XVII, 34, 47; XIX, 80; XX, 72; XXII, 87; XXIII, 137; XXV, 11-2, 63; XXIX, 31-3; XXXII, 12; XXXVI, 62; XL, 65, 104; XLI, 114; XLIII, 95; XLIV, 88, 94; XLV, 126; XLVI, #1375; LI, #1528

Curtain(s): XIV, #492, 38, 41; XV, 75; XVII, 139

Czar: I, 37, 38; VI, #183; XVI, 57; XIX, 20-6; XXV, 25; XLIX, 128, 130; L, 38-42

Camçırak stones--See Şamsırak stones

Camlibel (legendary headquarters of Köroğlu): II, #55, 62-3; IV, #108, #112; XII, #415; XIV, 11, 12; XV, 103-6, 115, 119; XXXV, 7, 8, 10, 15, 25, 26, 142, 145-52; XXXVI, 4; XLVII, 128

Canta: III, 122; VII, 74; XIV, 108; XV, 1, 3

Carık(lar) (camel- or donkey-skin sandal): I, 59, 77; II, 143; III, 75-9; VIII, 117; XI, 6, 10, 13; XVII, 87; XXV, 46;

- L, 59; LIX, 61
Carsaf: IX, 142; L, 51
Cörek(ler)--as plot element: I, 61; VIII, 66; XLVIII, 6
Cubuk--See Pipe, smoking
- Dagger: I, 5; II, 71; XIV, 56; XVIII, 30; XXI, 121; XXII, 58; XXV, 75
Damascus: VIII, #272; XI, 91; XII, 141; XV, 17, 122; XVIII, 133; XIX, 122; XXV, 106; XXXIX, 48
Dancing: VII, 59; XI, #413; XII, 8; XIV, 114; XV, 54, 94; XVI, 33, 117; XVII, 148; XXII, 41-5
Daughter, youngest/younger--successful (Same as Sister, etc.): I, #19; II, #44; III, #81; IV, #120, #123; V, #150; VI, #177, #217, 144; VII, #227, #231, 78, 81, 118; VIII, #293, 141; IX, 142-7; XI, #414, 151, 152; XII, 7-8; XIV, 134; XVI, #558, #563, 63, 64, 65, 128, 129; XVII, 45; XVIII, #629; XIX, #671, 43, 45; XX, #676, 17, 19, 20, 39, 40; XXVI, #805; XXIX, 92-111; XXXI, #949; XXXVI, #1040; XXXVII, #1065; XXXIX, #1128; XL, #1181, 78-86; XLIII, #1279; XLIV, #1298, #1301; XLV, 31-40; XLVI, #1350; LIX, #1785; LXIV, #1981
Daughters, seven: XIII, 27, 50; XVIII, #629, 50
Daughters, three (Same as Sisters, three): II, #44; III, #81; IV, #123, 78; VI, #177, 144, 146-7; VII, #227, #231, 78, 81; VIII, 140-1, 144; XI, 148-51; XII, 7-8; XIV, #519, 134; XVI, #558, 127; XVII, 45; XIX, 41-3; XX, #676, 16, 98, 128; XXVI, #805; XXIX, 92-6; XXXI, #949; XXXVI, 31-5; XXXVII, #1065; XXXVIII, #1103; XXXIX, #1128; XL, #1181, 16, 76-86; XLIII, #1279; XLIV, #1298, 47-9; XLV, 31; XLVI, #1350; XLVII, 123-37; LIV, #1684; LIX, #1785; LXIV, #1931, 137-8, 144; LXV, #1983
- Dawn--as time when some supernatural creatures must return to place whence they came: XXIII, 97; XXIV, 12, 28; XXVII, 135; XLVI, 74
Death, feigned: III, 8, 130-1; IV, 14; VI, 105; XII, 112; XXVIII, 126-7; XXXVII, 97, 98-100, 108-10; XXXVIII, #1091; XXXIX, 11; XLII, 125; XLIV, 119; XLVI, 59; XLIX, 124; L, 32; LI, 143
Death, resuscitation from (See Resuscitation--from death)
Death, sign (omen) of: II, 93; VIII, #278; XXVII, #866; XXXV, #1025; XLII, #1246; XLVII, #1412; LII, #1598
Deathbed request: X, 50, 98, 119, 120; XIII, 8; XIV, 112; LXV, #1983, 141-2
Debtor: I, #36; II, 48; IV, #107; V, #147; VIII, #277; IX, 32; XIV, 34; XV, 24; XVI, 9; XXIV, #755; XXXI, #935; XXXV, #1033; XXXVI, 75-6
Deception (See also Trickery): III, #78, #92, #100, 8, 130; IV, #109, #110, #114, #118-#120, #123, #125; V, #132, #143, #149, #150, #157, #169, 119; VI, #177, #184, #209, 104-5; VIII, #266, #267, 20, 40, 133; X, #340, 119; XII, #444, 65, 120-1, 123; XIV, 113, 145-6; XV, 109, 114; XVI, 47, 59, 60; XVII, #584
- Decree--imperial (firman or ferman): II, 10; XIII, 94, 123; XIV, 147; XVI, 5; XVIII, 110
Deduction--from facts observed: I, #1; II, #52; VI, #198; X, #330; XXVI, #844; XXXIII, #956
Demircioğlu: II, #55, 73, 91; IV, #108; V, #160; XIV, #489, 10; XV, #537, 115; XXXV, 11
Demon lover: I, 88-9, 92; II, #65; IV, #122, 142; XIV, #492; XVI, #563; XX, #673, #683, 44; XXI, #704, 19-39; XXIII, #717, #725, #732; XXVI, #805; XXIX, 142-52; XXXI, #941; XXXVII, 62-72; XLI, 61-7
Destli (poet and saint): XIII, #479
Destiny--See Kismet
Devil(s): I, 28; V, #126-#128; VI, #191, #193, 63, 150; XI, #398, 103; XII, 101, 120-1; XIII, #450, 102, 103; XVI, 111; XVII, 54; XIX, 78, 111; XXIII, 4, 96, 99; XXIV, #738, #740; XXXIII, 21; XXXV, #1030; XXXVII, #1071, 117; XXXVIII, #1092; XLI, 92; LII, 40; LVIII, 60-1, 97-8; LXI, #1848; LXIII, #1889; LXV, 9-16
Dilemma: I, #1, #43; III, #80, #93; VI, #215, 90; VIII, #263, #264, #291; XIV, 45-6; XVIII, 56, 144; XIX, 20, 23, 77; XX, 14; XXII, #715; XXIV, 78; XXV, 101; XXIX, 31-2; XXXVI, 53; XLIII, 8
Dilemma--as option for ending tale: I, 7-9, 150, 155; III, #80, 39; VII, 80, 125; VIII, #263, #264; XIV, 44-6; XV, 143-4; XXI, #688
Disguise: I, #30, 38, 39, 78, 103; II, #59, 4, 108, 110; III, 20, 78, 105, 140, 141, 145; IV, #118, #119, 31, 59, 61, 63; V, #150, 7; VI, #216, 10, 138-40; VII, 14, 143; VIII, #288, #293, 41-3, 79, 94, 147-54; IX, #294, 1-2, 13, 25, 38, 150; X, 66; XI, 35, 36, 61; XII, 9, 41, 45; XIII, 79-81; XIV, 56, 78, 82, 113, 124, 144, 149; XV, 16-9, 27, 63, 109-11; XVI, #554, #556, 47, 54, 70-1; XVII, 40-1; XVIII, 17, 28-9, 38, 40, 45-6, 129, 130; XIX, 12, 13, 103; XX, 114, 146; XXI, 39, 78, 80, 108-10; XXII, 48, 52, 112; XXIII, 67, 82, 145; XXIV, #747; XXV, 16, 35, 135; XXVI, 70-1; XXVII, 27; XXVIII, 135-7; XXIX, 12; XXX, 86; XXXVI, 14, 21, 35, 115; XXXVII, 15-21, 23-6, 150; XXXVIII, 65-7, 69-72; XL, 76-83; XLI, 12-4; XLIII, 80, 84; XLIV, 139-48; XLV, 44-5, 73-8; XLVI, 20; XLVIII, 25-7; XLIX, 143-5; L, 52; LI, 119; LVII, 16, 23; LX, 48-9, 103, 123-4; LXI, #1875; LXII, 6-7, 53, 83-99, 109, 111, 139; LXIII, 20-2; LXIV, 139-43
- Distance--measured in traveling time: VIII, 25; IX, 125; XII, 101; XV, 100, 142
Distress, exclamation(s) of: VI, 76; XI, 2, 113; XII, 62, 67; XIII, 143; XIV, 8; XV, 134; XVI, 11

Doctor(s)--See Physician(s)

Dog(s): I, 136; II, 9, 35, 45, 51-2, 87; III, 126; IV, 124, 133-4; V, 127; VI, 151; VII, #232, 73-4; IX, 123, 124-5; X, #339, #344, #349, 23, 151; XI, 1, 33-4, 82; XII, 49; XIII, 86; XIV, #498, #518, 70, 71; XV, 23-4, 131, 153; XVII, #583, 3, 65-6, 96; XVIII, #659, 143; XIX, 32, 46, 47; XXII, 99; XXVI, 17, 19-20, 68-9, 153, 154; XXVIII, 117-20, 139-40; XXX, 54-5, 59-61; XXXII, 42; XXXIII, 82-4; XXXIV, #993; XLI, #1208, #1209; XLIII, 132, 150-4; XLIV, #1299; XLVI, #1352; XLVIII, 112-5, 118; XLIX, 8-13; L, #1499; LI, 56, 123-4; LVI, 84; LVIII, #1709; LXI, #1841, #1885; LXII, 3; LXIII, 125; LXIV, 2-4

Donkey(s): I, #2, #15, #25, #37, #41, 67, 74, 76, 78, 82-3, 134; II, #47, #56, #63, #71, 21, 44, 56, 58, 93, 98, 149; III, #85, 6, 49, 97; IV, 13; V, #129, #137, #170, 84; VI, #175, #197, 54-5, 101, 113, 114, 125; VIII, #279, #298; IX, #302, 52, 58, 107; X, #351, #352, #362, 140; XI, #375, #376, #379, #381, 58, 86, 101; XII, #420, #440, #445, #446, 84; XIII, #471, #476, 101, 138; XIV, #514, 4, 5, 58; XV, 7, 10, 22, 100, 102, 126-7; XVI, #556, #562, 125, 140; XVII, #586, #594, 13; XVIII, #657, 5, 10, 107, 140; XIX, #670, 6, 33; XX, 20, 47; XXI, #689, 81, 82, 137; XXIV, #741, #748, #751, #760; XXVI, #838, #839, 66-7; XXVII, #861, #868, 116-7, 143; XXIX, #912, 106; XXX, 50; XXXIII, #970; XXXVII, #1083, 40, 93-5; XXXVIII, #1097; XL, 22; XLI, #1210, 102-3, 141; XLII, #1226, #1237, #1248-#1250; XLIV, #1299; XLVI, #1373; XLVII, #1396, #1408; LI, #1539, #1570, #1571, 54-6, 123-4; LIII, 99; LIV, #1670, 20-1; LVI, 81-3; LIX, #1753, #1758, #1772; LX, #1803, #1834, 123, 127; LXIII, #1910; LXIV, 2-4; LXV, #1997, 150

Door(s)--as plot element: I, 61, 98, 99, 149; II, 10; III, 95; VIII, 17, 109; IX, 149; X, 55; XI, #370, #391, 6, 7, 8, 11; XIII, #449; XV, 24, 66; XVII, 38; XVIII, 56, 72, 93, 129; XX, 37

Double, human (look-alike): VI, #209; XIII, #480; XIV, #492

Dowry: I, 143; IX, 121; XVII, 9; XXIII, 78; XXV, 70; XXVIII, 140; XXIX, 76; XLII, 124-5; XLV, #1329; LXIII, 22; LXV, 9

Dragon(s): IV, #121, 119-23; XVI, #563; XIX, 123-8; XXIX, 136; XXX, 68-73, 77-9, 130-1; XXXI, 30, 37; XXXII, 134-8, 147; XXXVII, 51; XLIII, 34-5; XLIV, 132-3, 136; XLIX, 58; LII, #1634; LIV, 132-3; LVI, 76-9

Dream(s): I, #43, 142; II, #73, 22, 89, 152; III, #95; IV, 99; VII, #241, 109; VIII, 97; X, #335, 65; XI, 79, 82-4; XII, #417, #422, 11-2, 14, 24, 25, 38, 39, 53, 140; XIII, #463, 135; XIV, 14, 126, 137; XV, 115; XVI, 47-8, 122; XVII, 104; XIX, #665, 1, 18, 77-80, 91; XX, 110; XXII, 8; XXIII, 14; XXIV, #766, 36-7; XXV, 15-6; XXVI, 52-3; XXVII, #857; XXVIII, #886, #901, 64; XXIX, 87-8; XXX, #933, 16, 25, 94, 143-6; XXXI, 75-6; XXXII, 25-6; XXXIII, 40; XXXIV, 115, 127; XXXV, 25, 52-3, 93-4,

114-5; XXXVII, 126; XXXVIII, 21, 25, 41; XXXIX, 107; XLI, #1191; XLIII, 8, 31-4, 38; XLVI, 4; LI, 123; LII, #1610; LIV, 113-6, 122-3; LV, 37, 51, 105-12; LVII, 46, 80, 82, 151; LX, 149-50; LXI, #1845, #1848, 75-8; LXII, 19, 30, 84; LXIII, 59, 61, 90-2; LXIV, #1954

Dream--sold to another person: XII, 39; XXII, 114

Dress(es)--as plot element: I, 150; IV, 124, 131-2; VII, 35, 36; VIII, 29; IX, 136; X, 83-5, 99, 100; XIV, 44, 112; XVIII, 38; XX, 4

Drowning: VII, 72; XI, 146; XVI, 59

Drug addiction: XVII, #576, 15; XXIV, #769; XXVI, #811

Drum(s): I, 20; VII, 9; XI, 147; XV, 54; XVII, 115; XVIII, 19; XXII, 115; XVIII, 19; XXII, 115; XXIII, 13, 23; XXVIII, 141; XXIX, 83; XXXI, 37; XXXIII, 108; XXXIV, 24, 59; XLI, 45; XLII, 129; XLIII, 51, 66, 70; XLVI, 73; XLVIII, 38, 48; LXII, 35, 152

Dungeon: XI, 81; XII, 121; XIV, 10; XIX, 19, 104; XXIII, 83; XXV, 72-83; XXVI, 122; XXX, 104; XXXV, 103-4; LII, 131

Düldül (humorous name for horse): XII, 18; XXX, #927; LXI, 50

Dünür or Dünürcü--See Matchmaker

Dwarf(s): V, #149; XXIII, 5-7

Eagle(s): VI, 3; XVI, 122-3; XIX, 30; XXI, 124-5; XXIV, #761; XXXI, #951

Ear(s)--as plot element: II, 71; IV, 75, 76; V, #140, 40, 45; X, #352; XVII, 51; XVIII, 75

Earth, end of: I, 135; VI, #196; XI, 26; XIX, 148

Eavesdropping: I, 12, 31, 98, 112; IV, #110; X, 22; XII, 150; XVIII, 67, 146; XIX, 6; XX, 11, 16; XXII, 99

Efendi: I, 2, 3, 5, 18, 26; V, 10, 33, 37, 60, 123; VI, 26, 132; VII, 99, 149; VIII, 6, 23, 38, 136; IX, 40, 58, 70, 111, 141; X, 137, 139, 143, 145-6; XI, 38, 132, 133; XII, 89, 93, 102, 131, 138, 145, 148; XIII, 29, 40, 44; XIV, 24, 35, 63, 67, 109; XV, #540, 52, 88; XVI, #543, 30-1, 46, 58, 60; XVII, 11, 130; XXI, 140, 142; XXII, 1, 108; XXIII, 93; XXIV, 100, 101; XXV, 2, 45, 47, 85, 87, 96-7; XXVI, #821-#824; XXVII, 7, 17, 19, 76-8; XXVIII, #877, 1-3, 108, 109; XXIX, 22-3, 72; XXX, 53-4; XXXIII, 55-7, 114; XXXIV, 2; XXXV, 67; XXXVIII, 111; XXXIX, 36, 91; XLII, 79, 82, 95; XLIII, 124; XLIV, 50; XLV, 30; XLVI, 1, 3; XLVII, 57; XLVIII, 130, 139; XLIX, 68, 95, 120; L, 12; LI, 15, 17, 146; LII, 95, 114, 137; LIV, 66, 93; LVI, 148; LVII, 76; LVIII, 24; LIX, 148; LX, 18, 47, 74, 77, 80; LXI, 68-9; LXII, 61, 76, 80, 100, 101, 105, 120, 122; LXIII, 85, 113, 140; LXV, 87

Egg(s): I, 114, 135; III, 73-4; X, 112, XVI, 122-3; XVII, 18, 88; XXII, 10-21; XXIV, 88; XXVIII, #897

Egypt: IV, #119; XI, #388; XII, 122-4; XIV, 53; XVI, #566, 132; XVII, 50; LII, #1595

Elder(s): XII, #430; XIV, 73; XV, 13; XIX, 21, 37; LII, #1645

Elephant(s): II, 65; V, 42; VIII, #276; XLII, #1221, #1238, #1255; XLVII, #1399, 41; LXI, 15

Elham (prayer; First Sura of Koran; sometimes called Fatiha): VI, 130; XV, 10; XXII, 98; XXIX, 55-8; XLIX, #1468

Elopement, ordinary: XV, 12-3; XVII, 59; LXI, 10-1

Elopement--with wrong person: XII, 41, 55; XIII, 15

Embarrassment--of peasant in city: V, #151, #152; XLII, #1243, #1244

Embroidery: VI, 136-7; VIII, 74; XII, 59; XIII, 152-3; XX, 109; XXI, 11, 15; XXII, 114; XXIX, 62; XXX, 71; XXXII, 31, 34, 36, 48, 51; XXXIV, 48-51; XLI, 3, 10-3

Enchantment (See also Transfor-

mation): IV, #122; IX, 14-5, 148; XIII, 30-1, 33; XIV, 35, 37; XV, 151; XVI, 108-9, 129; XX, #673; XXV, 72; XXVI, 7; XXVII, 50; XXIX, 84-5; XXXIV, 72-3; XXXVII, 75; XLIII, 77; XLV, 44-5, 53, 139-40; XLVI, 43; LXI, 36; LXII, 110-5, 141; LXIV, 150-2; LXV, #1984, #1986, 9-11

Enchantment, antidote to: IV, #122; XX, 12; XLV, 140; XLVI, 43

Endurance, physical--test of: I, #8; III, #90; VI, #207; XIII, 115

Engagement: III, 21; IX, 12; X, 46-8; XIV, 37, 46; XV, 10

England: V, #163; IX, #315; XVI, 53

Envy: X, #344; XIII, 1; XX, 142, 145; XLIV, 88

Escape: III, 35; VII, 55; VIII, 103-4; X, 51; XI, 152; XIV, 58; XIX, 13; XXI, 108

Ethem, Ibrahim (saint): XVI, #546

Euphemism: VII, 100; VIII, 130; XII, 95; XV, 51; XVII, 67; XVIII, 10; XXII, 86

Europe: IX, 114; XIII, 133; XVI, 56; XVII, 137

Eve: XII, 120; XXXVII, #1072; L, #1512; LIV, #1668

Evening prayers--aksam (at sunset) followed by yatsı (2 hours later): XI, 22, 90

Evil--acts or forces: III, #103, 140, 142; IV, 54; VI, #172; VII, 85; IX, 130-1; XIII, #458, 29; XX, 101-4; LIV, #1668

Evil Eye: X, 141; XV, 75; XVIII, #616

Exaggeration, tale of--See Tale, tall

Exchange(s), profitable: III, #105; VI, 9; VII, 66, 78; IX, 85; X, 46-8, 94; XI, #386; XII, 39, 59; XIII, #480, 86; XVI, 51, 65; XXIX, #911; XXXIII, #987; XLI, #1189; XLII, #1271; XLIII, #1278; LXV, #1987

Excrement--as plot element: I, #23, 74-5, 137; III, 114; IV, 41; V, 138; VI, #187; VIII, #251, #252; XI, #391, #403, 129; XII, 41; XIII, #454, #477; XVII, 76; XVIII, 57

Execution: I, #43, 49, 95, 103, 143, 144, 145, 147; II, 24, 33, 144; III, 90, 109; IV, 98; V, #167, 53, 55, 60; VI, 12, 75, 100; VII, 69, 81, 109; VIII, 39, 44, 124; IX, #294, #324, 32, 50, 112, 126, 131; X, 27-8, 96; XI, 16, 81, 82, 153; XII, #430, 25, 92; XIII, 36, 83, 94; XIV, #492, 38-43, 46, 128, 141, 146, 150; XV, 46, 111, 140, 150; XVI, 9, 53, 67, 92, 98; XVII, 31; XIX, 6, 9, 173; XX, 25, 46, 153; XXI, 75; XXII, 39, 101; XXIV, 8, 46; XXVIII, 120; XXIX, 25; XXXI, 61; XXXII, 107, 147, 153; XXXIII, 147; XXXIV, 145; XL, 29, 60-1, 108, 130, 150; XLI, 148; XLIII, 60, 71, 89; XLIV, 49; XLVI, 13, 46; XLIX, 23; L, 53; LII, 136; LXIII, 41

Exemplum--interpolated story (See also Parable): XIII, #466; XIX, 70-5, 79; XLI, #1198 (not interpolated), 111-2; LIII, #1643, #1651

Exile: II, 1; III, #104; XI, 116; XVI, 122; XIX, 74, 148; XXIX, 84; XXXIII, 114-8; LXII, 40-3; LXIII, 43

Expulsion--from home: I, 83; III, #104; X, 5-6; XIV, 1

Eye(s): I, 118, 147; II, 60, 67, 88; VII, 63-4, 66, 118-9; VIII, 133; X, 93, 94, 141; XI, #370, 7, 10, 14; XII, 14; XIII, 96; XVI, 111-2; XVII, 24; XVIII, 33; XIX, 2, 54, 71, 122, 144; XX, 52; XXIII, 10-2; XXIV, 27-9

Eye--given for food or water: X, 93; XXII, 89, 90, 100; XXIII, 10-2; XXIV, 27-8; XL, 145; XLVI, 5; L, 147-8

Eye pencil(s)--magic: XVI, 111-2

Eye shade (kohl): XV, 17

Ezan (call to prayer): I, 34; IV, 124; V, 150; X, 59; XIV, 8; XV, 30, 117, 131; XVII, 129; XIX, 154; XXI, 139; XXV, 90; XXVII, 10, 75, 76, 113, 114; XXVIII, 5, 13; XXXII, 12, 112; XXXV, 53; XXXVII, #1064; XXXIX, 1; XLVII, #1403; LI, #1565; LVI, 9; LXIV, 80

Fable(s): I, #32, #33; II, #69; VI, #204; IX, #299, #308; X, #339-#353, #369; XI, #397; XIV, #495, #498; XV, #540; XVII, #584, #587; XIX, #669, #670; XXI, #689; XXIV, #741, #773; XXV, #789; XXVI, #806; XXXIII, #968, #970, #975, #976; XXXVI, #1050; XXXVIII, #1094; XL, #1160; XLI, #1190, #1197, #1215; XLII, #1221; XLIV, #1299; XLVI, #1381; XLIX, #1471, #1475, #1491; L, #1524; LXV, #1988, #1999

Fainting--from sudden love seizure: II, 14, 76; VII, 36, 59; VIII, 98, 100, 127; IX, 10; XII, 5, 9; XVI, 50; XVII, 49; XVII, 18; XXII, 113; XXVII, 36; XXIX, 143; XXXIV, 35, 56; XXXV, 16; XXXVII, 2; LXIII, 38

Fairies, Padishah of: VIII, #267, 1-2;

XIII, 30-7; XV, 32-3; XVI, 50; XVII, 24-30, 37; XIX, 176; XXI, 29; XXIX, 143, 149, 152; XXX, 72, 86, 87; XXXVI, 58; XXXIX, 124, 132, 142-7

Fairy(-ies): I, #9, #28, 108; II, #44, 2; IV, #120, #122, 48, 113-5, 145; V, #131; VI, 11-2, 145; VII, #228, #231, 58, 59, 79, 120; VIII, #267, 1-2, 46; IX, 149-51; XI, 109-14; XII, #449, 5, 30-2, 34, 35-6; XIV, #517, 35-51; XV, 32-3; XVI, 50; XVII, 24-30, 37-9, 40-2; XIX, 5, 176-9; XXI, 22-39; XXIII, 92; XXX, 72-93; XXXI, 40-2; XXXIV, 48-91; XXXV, 98-9, 105-6; XXXVI, 58; XXXIX, 124-47; XL, 123-30, 138; XLI, 61-7; XLIV, 124; XLV, 61; XLVI, 2-3; XLIX, 137; L, 148-52; LIII, 153-61; LVII, 95, 105, 113; LX, #1815, #1819, 63-4; LXIII, 91-4

Falaka: III, 82; VII, 108; IX, 101

Falcon(s): I, 136; II, 30-1; VIII, 127; XIV, 21; XV, 104, 106; XXXIV, 108, 115-6; LXII, 90

Famine: I, 92-3; XI, 83; XVIII, 48; XXXVII, 140

Farm/Farmer: I, #2, #3; II, #47, 145-6; III, #93, #102; V, #168; VI, #192, #215; VII, #237; VIII, #252, #258; X, #352, 25-7, 128; XI, 96; XIII, #449; XIV, 135-6; XV, 123-5; XVI, #562, 125, 126; XVII, 5, 18; XVIII, 22; XX, #681, 53-4, 92, 121, 122, 124, 125; XXVI, #806, #807, #814, 45; XXVII, 69-70; XXVIII, 145-6; XXXII, 109-11; XXXIII, 120-1; XXXVI, 115-6; XXXIX, 48; XLI, #1212, #1215, 50-2; XLVII, 144-7; XLVIII, 110; XLIX, #1487, 18, 71-2, 73-4, 85-6, 122; LIII, 87-91; LIV, 1-3; LXV, 17

Fart: I, 108; XI, #402; XIII, #461; XXVII, 142; XXIX, #912; XXXVIII, #1102, 138-40

Fast, breaking of (iftar): I, 133; IX, #313, #314

Fate: I, 144; II, 91; VII, 19, 118; VIII, 40; IX, 5, 44; X, 54, 113; XII, 42, 55, 79, 83; XIII, 19; XIV, 132; XV, 17, 21, 74, 103, 109, 124; XVI, 26, 114; XIX, 6, 72, 91, 129; XXI, 65; XXVI, 15; XXVII, #845, #864, 99; XXXIV, 47; XXXVI, #1042; XXXVIII, 28; XLI, #1199; XLVI, #1390; XLIX, #1497, 52; LI, #1572, 126, 129; LII, 30-1, 53, 59, 139; LIV, 110; LV, 13, 17, 19, 20, 40, 46; LVI, 70-92, 95, 109-10, 121-2; LVII, 72; LVIII, 72, 76; LXII, 36, 62, 91, 105, 114, 116; LXIII, #1892, #1905, 12

Fate--written on forehead--See Forehead, fate written on

Father, immorality of: IV, #117; X, #331, #337; XIV, #515

Fatiha (Elham prayer; First Sura of the Koran): VI, 130; XV, 10; XLVII, 103; XLVIII, 62

Fatima (Fadime, Fatma, Fato)--daughter of Mohammed, wife of Ali: XX, #673; XXX, 9-11

Feast(s)/Feasting: II, 48, 70; III, 109; IV, 40; XII, #446; XIV, 6; XV, 55; XVI, 62-4, 124; XX, 100, 101; LX, 72, 112; LXI, 82; LXIII, 111

Feather(s): VIII, 49; XI, #370; XII, 29-30; XIV, 38-9, 47-9, 127, 129-30; XV, 146, 149; XX, 121; XLIII, 11, 13-8; XLIV, 38-41; XLVIII, 67, 78

Feed bag(s): XIV, 104; XVII, 67

Felt hat: XVIII, 122, 124

Feslihan/fesleğen (sweet basil): IV, #118; XVIII, #625; XXI, 9-30

Fez: III, 60, 66; XIV, 72; XVII, 53-4; XVIII, 60, 81, 137; XXV, 90; XXVI, 4; XXVII, 1; XXVIII, 83; XXIX, 110; XLVI, #1386, 139; LXIII, 60-9

Fiance(e): I, 7; VII, 55; X, 32, 62; XI, 76; XIII, 91

Fig(s): II, 66, 108; XV, 36; XXXVI, 12-3; XXXVII, 108; XXXVIII, #1110; LIV, #1657; LXV, 26-7

Fig tree(s): XIII, 114; XV, 16; XXXVI, 12-3; LIV, #1657; LXV, 26-7

Finger(s): XI, 81; XII, 97; XX, 81; XXII, 31-3

Finger Child(ren) (Thumbling motifs: K335.1.6.2, F911.3.1, P553): VI, #173; VII, #229; X, #368; XVIII, #633; XXIX, #910; XXXVII, #1056, #1062; XXXVIII, #1104, #1108

Fire, invulnerability to: XXII, 9

Firewood: II, 53; IV, 37; XIX, 137; XXIX, 34

Firman (Imperial decree): II, 10; XIII, 94, 123; XIV, 147; XVI, 5; XXXII, 89, 91; XLI, #1207; LIV, 118; LVI, 5; LXII, 39

Fish(es): III, 126; IV, 18, 22, 56; IX, 125; X, 113; XI, #412, 40; XII, 59, 121; XIV, 39, 40, 46, 126, 130; XV, #535; XVI, 23-4; XVII, 43; XVIII, 89; XIX, 49; XX, 1; XXIII, 23; XXIV, 144; XXVII, #849, #850; XXIX, #916; XXXII, 25-6; XXXIII, #978; XXXVII, 123; XXXIX, 10-1; XLI, 73-4; LXIII, 5, 8, 85-6

Fish Girl/Fish Wife (Similar to Frog Girl/Frog Wife): XI, #400; XX, #683; XXIII, #732; LIII, #1644

Fish heads--as brain food: XVII, #603, 43, 134; XXIV, 54-5; XLVIII, #1455; LIV, #1691

Fish Man (Merman): XXII, #705

Fisherman(-men): III, 126; IV, #111, 56; VI, 83; VII, #234; XI, #412; XII, 59, 61, 76; XIV, 39; XX, 103; XXII, 61; XXIII, 126; XXIV, #745, 144; XXV, #786; XXVIII, #898; XXIX, 67-8; XXX, 3, 138; XXXIII, #977, #978; XXXVI, 27, 29; XXXVII, #1059, 123; XLI, 94-5; LIV, #1675; LVIII, #1716; LXIII, #1906

Flea(s): III, 105; XIII, 86; XIX, 8, 11; XXIV, 36; XXXVI, #1050; XLI, #1190; LIII, 124-8; LXIII, #1929

Flesh, human: I, 44, 46; IV, #121; IX, 50; XI, 149-50; XIV, #508; LXIII, 57

Flies: II, 90; III, 17-8; IV, #113, 1; VI, 82; X, 10, 20; XI, #408; XVII, 68; XIX, 8; XX, 128

Flood--Biblical: XIV, 60; XXXV, #1016; L, #1517

Flower(s): II, 82, 90, 92; VII, 6; XIII, 30-1, 33; XV, 54-5; XVII, 93; XIX, 3; XXIX, 140-2; XLI, 23, 30

Flower seller: X, 94; XIX, 50-1; XXIII, 11-2

Flute (kaval): II, 126, 129; XII, 39; XIII, 112-3; XVII, 124; XIX, 34-5; XXVIII, 126-8; XXXIII, 60-2; XXXVII, 97-8; XLI, 83; XLII, #1234; XLIV, 124; XLVI, 59-60; LIII, 35

Folk etiology, tales of: X, #348, #349, #353; XI, #410; XIV, #508, #514; XXV, #778; XLI, #1216; XLII, #1223, #1231, #1247; LII, #1626, #1629, #1630, #1631, #1635, #1636; LIX, #1775

Fool(s): I, #26, 37, 98; II, #47, 39, 44, 45; III, #95, 134; IV, #113; V, #124, #156, 84, 86, 87, 90; VI, #203, 80, 82, 145; VII, #238; IX, #302, #310, 53; X, #338, 104; XI, #376, #408, 67, 68, 69; XIV, 135; XV, #533, 88-91; XVI, #572, 146, 147; XVII, #574, #610, 95; XVIII, #627; XLV, #1329; LI, #1591; LIX, #1777, #1778, #1783

Forehead, fate written on: I, 144; II, 91; XVI, 114; XXI, 65; XXXVIII, 28

Forest: I, 45, 118, 126; II, 91; X, #343, #344, #349; XI, #373, 3, 23, 26, 27, 33-4, 100; XIII, #478, 16; XIV, 44, 58, 117; XV, 127, 139; XVII, 24, 129, 150; XIX, 55; XX, 95; XXXIX, 75

Formulaic expression: I, 45, 50, 85, 95, 103, 142; II, 2, 28, 99, 100, 108, 136, 152; III, 59, 116, 120, 123, 147; IV, 28, 48, 54, 85, 142; V, 1, 13; VI, 50, 59, 100, 129, 135, 146; VII, 3, 18, 37, 51, 55, 63, 68, 69, 74, 118, 137; VIII, 1, 54, 61, 66, 99, 101, 144; IX, 3, 13, 120, 124, 132; X, 96; XI, 3, 17, 31-2, 152; XII, 2, 24, 39, 50, 64; XIII, 11, 42, 43, 84, 86; XIV, 11, 105, 118, 122, 126, 132; XV, 13-4, 49, 73, 76, 136, 150, 152; XVI, #565, 37, 66, 124, 129, 137, 146-7; XVII, 11, 28, 35, 42, 80, 124, 125; XIX, 5, 6, 14, 26, 56, 59, 76, 86, 127, 154; XX, 5, 15, 17, 18, 26, 44, 68, 82, 88, 89, 111; XXI, 11-2, 14, 54, 102, 103; XXII, 12, 13, 34, 51, 63, 65, 67, 73, 128; XXIII, 40, 52, 60, 91-2; XXIV, 45, 131; XXV, 40, 65, 103, 129; XXVI, 52, 74; XXVII, 20; XXX, 81, 129, 132, 134; XXXI, 39, 58, 61, 99, 102, 109, 127; XXXII, 2, 12; XXXIV, 20, 40; XXXV, 128; XXXVI, 10, 97; XXXVII, 8, 11, 68; XXXVIII, 106, 123; XXXIX, 124; XL, 132; XLI, 19, 89; XLII, 130; XLIII, 10-1, 76, 81, 96, 99, 108, 143; XLIV, 36, 54, 112, 124, 128, 136; XLV, 7, 10, 29, 50, 61; XLVII, 64, 65; XLVIII, 30, 37, 41, 48, 112, 127, 130, 133-4; XLIX, 3-4, 4; LII, 26; LIII, 5; LVIII, 16; LIX, 38; LX, 65; LXI, 143; LXIII, 59, 84

Fortune-telling: I, 85; III, 40; XI, #388, #391, 82-3; XII, #416, 11-2; XIV,

14; XV, 137; XVIII, #631, #653, 34, 36, 42, 118; XX, 119; XXII, 48, 52; XXXV, 86-7; XXXVII, 92; LX, 124

Forty animals: II, 124; III, 1; IX, #298; XV, 86, 106; XVI, 67, 123; XVII, 76; XVIII, 18; XXIII, 54-7, 104; XXV, 71; XXVI, 48-50; XXVII, 136, 142; XXVIII, 140; XXIX, 5-7; XXXII, 10-2; XXXV, 127; XXXVI, 63; XXXIX, 40; XL, 101; XLI, 70; LI, 57; LIX, 91

Forty days and nights (duration of wedding celebration): I, 47, 58, 69, 88, 92-3, 95; II, 23, 69, 135; III, 14, 109; IV, 20, 27, 54, 78, 97, 135, 146, 152; V, 15, 61; VI, 75, 117, 148; VII, 23, 42, 57, 89, 92, 98, 121; VIII, 60, 81, 110, 154; IX, #298, 11, 13, 48, 121, 132, 141; X, 65, 97, 157; XI, #374, 16, 32-3, 37, 54, 153; XII, 16, 28, 30, 68, 109; XIII, 4, 43; XIV, 12, 116, 132, 148; XV, 151; XVI, 124, 129; XVII, 46, 76, 80, 82, 83, 101, 120; XVIII, 19, 47, 99, 101, 103, 131; XIX, 20, 22, 26, 49; XX, 154; XXXI, 53; XXXIII, 62, 92; XXXIV, 91, 119, 145; XXXVI, 24, 30, 63, 64; XXXVII, 9; XLVIII, 34, 38; LIII, 85; LIX, 130; LXI, 83, 145; LXII, 152; LXIII, 69, 87; LXIV, 155

Forty objects: I, 44-6, 49, 85; IV, 108-9; VIII, 35; IX, 46; X, 22, 55, 157; XII, #416, #423, 58-9, 59-60; XIII, 39-40; XIV, 33; XV, 50, 106, 120; XVI, 116-7, 123; XVII, 17, 49; XVIII, 10, 99; XX, 5, 64, 123; XXI, 100; XXII, 120-1; XXIII, 18, 55-6; XXVI, #831; XXVII, 65-7, 136; XXVIII, 112, 114; XXXIV, 52, 79-80; XXXVI, 54; XLIX, 138-45; LIII, 160-1; LIV, 63

Forty people: I, #20, 49, 125; II, 61, 79; III, #78, #103; V, 99; VII, #233, 35-6, 88, 135; VIII, 35-7, 105; IX, 132; X, 157; XII, 10, 75, 117, 144-5; XIII, 15-20; XIV, 21, 27, 129; XV, #541, 108-9, 114, 120; XVI, 81, 118; XVII, 52, 76, 127; XVIII, 127; XX, 79, 122; XXI, 100, 105; XXII, 40, 45-50, 67, 120-1; XXIII, 49; XXXI, 72; XXXII, #955, 148-50, 151; XXXIII, 67-70; XXXIV, 42, 79-80, 106, 115; XXXV, 127; XXXVI, 4; XXXIX, 131; XLV, #1330; XLVIII, 6, 25; LIII, 145; LIX, 91, 110

Forty supernatural beings: II, 2; IX, 65; XVI, 83, 124; XXII, 2; XXX, 105-14; XXXI, 33-6

Foster parents: II, #46; XX, 42; XXXI, 112-3; XXXII, 130-1; XXXVI, 27; XXXVII, 88-9; XLIX, 18, 55-7; LV, 77-102; LXII, 3

Fountain(s): I, 84-7, 111, 139; II, 1, 7, 25, 46, 47, 62, 72, 86, 89; IV, 108-9; VII, 71; X, 150; XI, 48; XII, 42, 104, 111; XIII, 79, 83, 92, 133, 142; XIV, 34, 61-2, 115, 123; XV, 16, 18-9, 89-90, 117; XVI, 48, 99-100, 104, 146; XVII, 7, 24, 37, 46; XVIII, 21, 76; XIX, 1, 2, 9; XX, 9; XXI, 54, 106, 119; XXII, 3, 6, 108; XXIII, 18, 30, 45, 58-9, 91; XXIV, 36, 37; XXX, 13, 63, 77, 78, 130-1; XXXII, 109; XXXIII, 50; XXXIV, 33; XXXVI, 145-6; XXXVII, 7, 74; XXXVIII, 94-5; XLVII, 20-1, 54, 58; XLVIII, 39; LIII, 74, 148-9

Fox(es): I, #33, 12, 82-3, 119; II, 41;

- IV, #120; V, #143; VI, 102-3; VII, #232, 85; X, #339, #340, #344, #350, #351, #369; XI, 36, 37; XIV, #495, 70-1; XV, #540, 153; XVII, #587, 65; XVIII, 68; XXIII, 103-6; XXIV, #738; XXVI, #806; XXIX, 81; XXX, #928; XXXI, #940, #951; XXXII, 132-54; XLI, #1197, #1207; XLII, #1270, 137-8; XLIV, #1325; XLV, 113; XLVI, #1381; XLIX, #1471, #1491, #1492; L, 27-8; LI, #1534, 103-4; LVII, 14-5; LIX, 83-5, 89-90; LXV, #1989
- Frame story: I, 149-50, 152-3; II, 39-42; III, 134-5; VII, 29-30, 32-6; VIII, 42-3; IX, 29-35; X, 13-7, 82-7; XII, 64-5; XIV, 144-5; XV, 22-5, 141-3; XXXII, 38-51; XXXVI, 41-53; XXXVIII, 140
- Frog Girl/Frog Wife (Similar to Fish Girl/Fish Wife): XXIII, #717
- Fruit--as plot element: I, 43; II, 91; XII, 81; XVIII, 128-31; XIX, 31; XXIX, 56-8; XXXIII, 69-70; XXXVII, 38-9; XXXVIII, #1110; LVII, 48-9
- Funeral(s): I, 1, 26, 81, 122, 123; II, 50; V, #139, 40; VI, 83; VII, 127; IX, 105-7, 109; XI, 44; XIV, 50-1; XX, 55; XXVI, 146; XXVIII, 147, 150; XXXV, #1034; XXXIX, 6; XLVII, #1400; LIX, 51; LXV, 58
- Fur coat: II, 35; III, 68-9; X, #360, 143; XII, 76; XVIII, 45; XXVII, 126; XXVIII, 66; XXX, 61-2; XLIX, 111; LI, #1549; LIV, 20-1
- Fuzuli (poet): X, 39-40; LIII, #1653
- Gabriel (Cebrail; archangel): XII, 79, 125; XXI, #700, 93-6, 126; XXIX, #922; XXXII, #961; XXXVI, 71, 77; XXXVII, 118, 126, 127; XXXVIII, 52, 109-10; L, 65, 67, 102-3, 106, 109, 130; LI, 114-5; LIII, 32; LIV, #1667; LVII, 55, 110, 152; LVIII, 106-7, 130; LX, 83, 142, 144; LXI, 18-22, 30, 54
- Galata Bridge: XI, 66, 69; XIV, 76, 80; XXIV, 124-6; XXVII, 9
- Gallows: XI, 115; XIII, 94-5; XV, 64; XVI, 13; XXVII, 50; XXVIII, 28; XXXI, 145; XXXII, 87; LI, 94
- Gambling: I, 38; XVI, 85; XVII, 15; XIX, 128; XXXIII, 113-4, 116-7; XLIV, 22, 25; LXI, #1850; LXIV, #1936
- Games: IX, 47; XIX, 38; XX, 120
- Garden(s): I, 34; II, 12, 31, 40, 79, 91; IV, #118; VII, 90, 150; IX, 13-5, 131; X, #355; XI, #370, 14, 57, 64; XII, 15, 45-6, 59, 117; XIII, #466, 133; XIV, 128, 140; XV, 6, 135; XVI, #543, 66, 83; XVII, 10; XVIII, 28, 91; XIX, 29, 48; XXIII, 57, 107-9; XXV, 67-8; XXIX, 142-3; XXXIII, 120; XXXVI, 101; XXXVII, 48-50; XL, 3, 112-3; XLI, #1186, 22, 29-31, 35, 37; XLIII, #1289; XLIV, #1300; XLV, 35, 37-9; XLIX, 11; LIII, 60, 148-9; LV, 109; LVII, 84-9; LXII, 130; LXIII, 23-6; LXV, 88, 131-34, 149
- Garden, pleasure (Has Bahçe): II, 79; IX, 13-5; XIII, 13; XVI, 83; XXI, 21-4; XLVII, 100; LXIII, 13-6
- Gardener(s): II, #55, 3; III, 98-9; IX, 14-5; X, 82-8; XI, #370; XVI, 62-4; XVII, 86; XVIII, 28; XIX, 48; XLI, #1186; XLV, 48-9; LV, 61-5; LXIII, 24-5
- Gendarme(s) (military serving as police in rural areas): I, 76, 115, 126; II, 45-6, 150-1; III, 88-9; V, 127; VI, 18, 138-40; VII, 149; IX, 81, 104; XIV, #500, 74, 105; XV, 63, 67; XXI, 43, 124-5; XXVIII, 133-4; XXXVIII, 30-1; XL, 42-3; XLIX, 41-4; LI, 148; LIII, 94-5; LIV, 1; LX, #1829; LXV, 82
- Gender, change of (actual, pretended, or imagined; See also Transformation): VII, #243; XXIV, 112, 115; XLV, #1332; XLIX, 79-80; LII, 150
- Gender identity: V, 79-80; XVIII, 28; XLV, #1332
- Generosity: VII, 137; XV, 27; XVII, #601, #604; XLVIII, #1434
- Genie--See Jinn (Turkish Cin)
- Geomancy--See Remel
- Gestation, human--length of, in folk formula: XIX, 56; XX, 18, 68; XXX, 133; XXXIV, 103; XLVI, 34; LIV, 55; LVII, 84
- Ghost(s): II, 52, 101, 102; XV, 34-5; XXI, 102; XXIII, 96, 99; XXVIII, #904
- Ghoul(s) (eaters of the dead): XV, 35; XXIII, #736; XL, 96
- Giant(s): I, #18, #20, 45, 47, 48, 58, 69, 70, 86, 87; II, #46, #65, 21-31; III, #96, #97, 104-6, 108, 109; IV, #106, #115, #119-#121; V, #146, 48-50, 57-8; VI, 10; VII, #221, 118-9, 125; VIII, 32-3; IX, #300, #305, #306, 44, 45, 61-2; X, 159-60; XIII, 24-9; XIV, 56; XVI, #561, 65-6, 92; XVII, 21-4, 36-7, 48-56, 81-5; XVIII, 50, 91-4, 96-8; XIX, #663, 9, 11, 45-9; XX, #685, 33-6, 42-3; XXI, 12-21, 59-76; XXII, #705, 30-3, 114-5, 128-33; XXIII, 107-10, 133; XXIV, 67-8; XXV, 67-9, 110-11; XXVI, #803, 27-39; XXVII, 40-3, 47, 48, 52-8, 65, 67, 71-3; XXVIII, #895, 118; XXIX, 54-5, 81-2, 88-92; XXX, 46-7, 105-14; XXXI, #939, 51-4, 102-3, 112-3, 115, 117-20, 128-32; XXXII, 55; XXXIV, 49-50; XXXVI, 18-9, 24-6, 57-8, 100-1; XXXVII, 48-50; XXXVIII, #1108; XXXIX, 136-8; XL, 3-12, 67-76; XLI, 60, 63-6, 69, 78; XLII, 124-5; XLIII, 139, 144-9, 155; XLIV, 116, 126-30; XLV, 33, 35-7; XLVI, 40-3; XLVIII, 65-7, 128; XLIX, 4-14, 136-7; L, #1511; LIII, 67-70, 74, 76; LIV, 109; LV, 7, 38-44; LVII, 72, 91-3, 95, 106, 112-3; LIX, 40-3; LXIII, 48-50, 52-3, 86-7; LXIV, 151; LXV, #1983
- Girl--most beautiful in world: II, 68; IV, #119, 82; V, #132, #145; XIV, #517; XVII, #581; XIX, 1; XXII, 27, 67-71; XXIV, 36-7, 39; XXIX, 53-4, 55, 57, 61; XXXV, 17; XXXVII, 65-72; XLIII, 155; XLVI, 38-48; LIII, 71, 79; LX, 51-7
- Goat(s): III, 1, 145; V, 99-100; X, #366, 159; XI, 2; XII, 38, 90, 91; XIV, 1, 2, 88; XV, 93; XVII, 129; XX, 30, 61; XXI,

- 108; XXVIII, 139-40; XXXIX, #1129; XL, #1170; XLI, #1202; XLIV, #1326; LXV, 85-6
- Gold--produced from water in which special child is bathed: VII, 59-60, 65; XX, 20; XXII, 92; XXXVII, 90; XL, 142, 146
- Gold, Takyonos--in buried-treasure lore: XIV, 58
- Gold-defecating donkey (or other animal; Motif Kl11.1): III, 6, 129-30; IV, 13; VI, 101; VII, 45; XI, 42-5; XIV, 4; L, 25-6
- Goldsmith: I, 46-7, 68; IV, 133-4; XII, #435; XVIII, 29; XIX, 41; XXI, #696; LIII, 79
- Government bird (devlet kuşu)--See Bird Election and Bird of State
- Grass--eaten by human beings: XV, 31-3; XIX, 56; XXXVI, 13; XLIX, 47
- Grass, extraordinary (curative): XXIX, 86; XXXII, 139, 154
- Grass--grows beneath tread of specially endowed girl: VII, 59-60, 67; X, 92; XXIII, #718, 93; XXIV, 43; XL, 142-9
- Grasshopper: VI, #184, #201; VIII, #265
- Gratitude: VII, #244, 79; XI, 8, 11; XII, #440; XIII, 86; XV, 12; XVI, 9, 101, 106; XVII, 21; XIX, 14; XXVII, 127; LXIII, 3
- Greed: I, #26, #33, #37; II, #71; VIII, 20; XVI, 102-12, 118; XXXII, 10-2, 118; XXXII, 10-2; LIV, #1667; LX, #1826
- Greetings, Muslim (Same as Selam-ünaleyküm/Aleykümselam): I, 74, 149, 151; II, 8, 35, 36, 42; IV, 69, 74, 98, 99, 121, 123, 125; V, 8, 10, 109, 114, 116; VI, 17; VII, 123; VIII, 11, 15, 50, 51, 57, 74, 76; IX, 3, 41, 143; X, 3; XI, 119; XII, 39, 86, 137, 145; XIII, 105, 115, 121, 138, 140; XIV, 36, 39, 41-3, 48, 53-4, 61, 135, 136; XV, 11, 22, 23, 30-2, 37, 44, 51, 58, 97, 109-10, 139; XVI, 30, 58, 78, 79, 90, 113; XVII, 10, 32, 41, 80, 87, 95, 105, 120; XVIII, 7; XIX, 146; XX, 8, 27, 66, 69, 91, 110-1, 122; XXI, 1, 2, 52, 137; XXII, 8, 11, 13, 73, 77, 78, 80, 83, 108, 114; XXIII, 44; XXIV, 17, 53, 103, 112, 122, 124, 128, 131-2, 140; XXV, 54, 59-60, 93, 98, 102; XXVI, 147; XXVII, 33, 70; XXVIII, 14-6, 24, 45, 54, 55, 56, 101, 143-4; XXX, 24, 63; XXXI, 68; XXXII, 13, 15, 16, 59, 135; XXXIII, 3, 40, 42, 46, 72, 120, 140; XXXIV, 101, 137, 149-50; XXXV, 100, 102; XXXVI, 9, 47, 89, 90, 91, 98, 99; XXXVIII, 130; XLII, 100; XLV, 39, 83; XLVI, 50, 135; XLVII, 56, 58, 68, 78, 94, 110-1, 143; XLVIII, 46, 59, 68, 104, 113, 137; XLIX, 10, 34, 70, 72, 73, 76, 87, 135; L, 25; LII, 21, 26; LVI, 29-30; LIX, 49, 50, 51, 61; LX, 43, 75, 77, 98, 99
- Grief, gestures of: IV, 34; VII, 70, 72; XIV, 125; XVII, 46, 80, 116; XIX, 83, 104; LV, 11
- Guessing children: I, #1; II, #52; VI, #198; X, #330, #335; XVIII, #660; XXVI, #844; XXXII, #956; XLV, #1328; LX, #1834
- Guest(s): I, 28, 34, 104, 149; II, 8; IX, 131; XI, 68; XIV, #488; XV, 54-6; XVII, 21, 118, 124, 130; XVIII, 40, 70, 80, 85, 116; XIX, 85, 89, 149, 158; XX, 42, 60, 76; XLVIII, 39, 126, 137; LII, 126; LX, #1803, 43
- Guest of Allah--See Allah, guest of
- Gypsy(-sies): V, 71-6; VI, 119; XII, #428; XV, 22, 57; XVI, #568, 138; XVIII, 42; XIX, 1-2; XXIII, 58; XIX, 1-2; XXIII, 58; XXIV, 37-46; XXVIII, 28, 103; XXXI, 59-61; XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 74-7; XLI, 80-2, 83; XLV, #1336; LX, #1828, 36-7; LXV, 57-8
- Hacı (pilgrim--not one en route but one who has completed pilgrimage): II, 68, 109; VI, 51; VIII, 109; IX, 33; XXI, 138; XXIII, 81; XXV, #791; XXVIII, #877; XXXVII, #1051, 105-7; LIII, 9; LVII, 76; LX, 31-3; LXII, 49-51, 70-9, 86, 149; LXIV, 77-82
- Hacı Bayram Veli: V, #161, #162; XXV, 4
- Hacı Bektaş Veli: XVI, 87, 137-8; XLII, 102; XLVII, #1431; LIX, #1750
- Hadith (religious traditions concerning Mohammed): XIII, 76
- Hafız (one who has memorized verbatim entire Koran): II, 113; XIII, #471; XVII, 11; XXXIV, 106; LXIV, 73
- Hair--as plot element: I, 54, 55; II, #44, #66, 19; III, #91, 74; IV, #111, 80-97; V, #131; VI, #177; VII, #243; IX, 44; XI, #377; XIII, 86; XIV, #508, 128, 131; XV, 9; XVI, #558, 66-7; XVII, 94; XVIII, 103-5; XIX, 83; XX, 89; XLIV, 129, 130
- Hak aşık (divinely inspired lover-poet): XV, 116, 118
- Hamal (porter): I, 66; VIII, #275; XIII, 46-7; XIV, #502, 145-6; XVI, 33; XXII, 51-2
- Hamsi (small fish, anchovy--similar to a herring): XV, #535; XVII, #611; XXVIII, #898; XXXIX, #1142; XL, #1163; XLVIII, 94; LI, 93; LII, #1620, #1621, #1694; LIV, 96; LXIV, #1941
- Handkerchief(s) (Same as Kerchief)--as plot element: III, 105; IV, 30, 113-5; VII, 120; VIII, 27, 152; XIII, 152-3; XVI, 74; XVII, 87; XVIII, 12, 129
- Handprint, bloody--on human body, as mark of identification: II, 27; IV, 127-8; IX, 45; XXX, 79-80; XLIV, 133-4; LXIII, 53
- Handsome, excessive: XI, #378, #380, 81
- Hanged Man: IX, 32; XVI, 8; XXIX, 109; XLVIII, 102
- Haram/Helâl (forbidden/acceptable): I, #42; II, 44; V, 87; VI, 145; VII, 116; VIII, 134; IX, 35, 39, 40, 110; X, 5, 7;

- XI, 116; XII, 131; XIII, 91, 93, 103; XV, 40, 46-7, 73-4, 77, 139, 146; XVI, 8, 17-8, 138; XVII, 86, 93; XIX, 131, 132, 139; XXI, 60; XXII, 81-2; XXV, #788, 103-4; XXX, 23; XXXIV, 44-5; XXXV, 105-6; XL, 24; XLVII, 125; XLVIII, 40; LI, #1632; LIII, 46-8, 107, 130; LV, 21, 69; LVII, 7-8, 86; LIX, 97; LXV, 23-4
- Harem: XIV, 53; XIX, 50, 66, 91; XXV, 10; XXVI, 144; XXXII, 65
- Harun Resit(-d) (Haroun al-Raschid): II, 63; III, #82; V, #165, 139; VI, #186, #188; VII, #245, 132-4; VIII, #269, 48; IX, #303, #318-#321; XI, #385, #390, #395, 73; XII, #418-#421, 10, 117; XIII, #453-#459, #461, #463-#467, #469-#471, #476, #482, #483, 67, 90; XIV, #503-#505, #520-#522; XV, #539; XIX, 79; XXIV, #764, #765; XXV, #789, #790; XXVI, #816, #817, #826, #827, #832; XXXII, 30, 38-52; XXXIII, #979; XXXIV, #1008; XXXV, #1011; XXXVII, #1080, #1081; XXXVIII, #1085-#1089; XXXIX, #1132-#1135; XLII, #1263, #1264, #1267; XLIX, #1468, #1474; LI, #1587; LII, #1596, #1603, #1605; LX, 146-8; LXI, #1853; LXIV, #1743, #1951, #1952, 84
- Hasan of Dağıstan (son of Köroğlu): II, #55, 63; XXXV, 8-28
- Hâtemi Teyh (Same as Hatim Tai): XV, #527, 27; XVI, #559, 68-71; XXII, #953; XL, #1179; LVI, 149
- Head Scarf: VI, 104; XVII, 68; XIX, 41, 84; XXVI, 4
- Healer: VII, 30; IX, 33; XVI, 11, 15, 18; XIX, 129-33; XXVIII, 4; LIII, 105
- Healing: I, 44, 46; II, 109; IV, #121; IX, 33-5, 46; XVI, 11-4, 16-8; XIX, 129-33
- Heaven: II, #48, #56, 91; VIII, #250, #278; XI, #385, 84, 93; XII, #419, #424; XIV, 137; XVI, #556; XVII, 52; XVIII, #638; XXI, 128; XXII, #712; XXVI, #866, 19; XXVII, 86, 112; XXVIII, 91, 146; XXIX, 33; XXXIII, #990, 39-41; XXXV, #1015, #1017; XXXVII, #1075; XXXVIII, #1089; XXXIX, #1133, 38; LX, 142; LXIII, 3
- Heaven, ascent to: XVI, #556; XVIII, #638, 140
- Hell: V, #135; VI, #192; VIII, 151; IX, #318; XII, #424; XIV, 135; XVI, 28, 147; XVII, 7; XIX, 71, 79; XXI, 94, 95; XXII, #712; XXIII, 4-5; XXVI, 19; XXXIII, #990; XXXIV, #1008; XXXV, #1015, #1017; XXXIX, 38, 43; LII, #1605; LXIII, #1889, 73
- Hell, trickster from--to carry back gifts to kin of donor (A-T Type 1540): VI, 57-8; IX, 8; XIV, #519; XVI, 147-8
- Help/Helper, supernatural (Motif N810): I, #28, 54, 91; II, #65, #66, 101, 120; III, #81, #91, #99, 74; IV, #111, 124, 126, 133, 135; V, #131; VI, 10; VII, #230, #243; IX, 44, 119; XI, #370, #371, #376; XIII, #486; XIV, #492, #517; XV, 146, 149; XVII, #578, #579; XVIII, 98-101; XIX, #671, 46; XX, #681, 67-8; XXI, #686, #692; XXII, #701, #714; XXIII, 2-7
- Helva: III, #117, 17; VIII, 112-3; IX, 151; X, 1, 67; XI, 61; XII, 89; XIII, 9, 22; XV, 125; XVIII, 102; XX, 36, 132; XXIII, 134; XXIV, 5, 135; XXV, 25; XXIX, 50, 53-4; XXX, 50, 65-6; XXXIII, 81, 82, 84; XXXVII, 16-9; XLI, 117; XLII, 5-6, 133; LII, 127-46; LIII, 6, 23; LVI, 96, 146; LVII, 2
- Henna--as cosmetic ceremonial dye: XV, 46; XIX, 137; XXII, 116; XXIII, 32; XXXII, 105; XXXIV, 62; XXXVIII, 142-3; XLVII, 69; L, 114; LIII, 29; LVI, 131; LXII, 110
- Herb(s): I, 108; II, 90, 92; XII, 14; XIX, 38; XXIX, 3
- Hero and Leander theme: LII, #1633
- Hızır: II, 43, 70, 92; IV, 71, 80-1; VI, #181, #210, 119-20; VII, 79-80; IX, #301, 48-50; XII, #426, 78; XIV, #496, #497, #509, #523, 148-9; XVI, 20, 24; XVII, #600, #601, #602, 21, 26, 32-3, 39; XIX, 51, 77-80, 91, 173-8; XXII, 100; XXIV, #763; XXVI, #819, #840; XXVII, #846; XXVIII, #892; XXIX, 52; XXXI, #946, 16-7; XXXIII, 59-60, 73-80; XXXIV, #1006, #1007; XXXVIII, #1088, 107, 125-7; XLI, #1211; XLII, #1266-#1268; XLVI, 15, 17, 39; L, #1523, 149-50; LII, #1599, #1601; LV, 23; LVII, 77-8, 89; LVIII, 48-9, 71; LXII, 84-5; LXIII, 37
- Hic: V, #156, 97; VI, #203; XVI, #550, 43
- Hoca(s): I, #24, #27, #38, 34, 123, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150; II, #59, 51, 52; III, #74, #77, #92, 15, 74, 97; IV, #110; V, #130, #135-#137; VI, #175, #196, #200, #214, 28, 51, 131; VII, 127; VIII, #251, #257, #261, #265, #268, #279, #290, 35-6, 69-70, 136-7; IX, #298, #301, 104; X, #355-#358, #362, #363, 65; XI, #375, #405, 28, 132-4; XII, #420, #430, #432, #447, 24, 35, 38, 46-7, 89, 102; XIII, #468, #473, #476, 46-7, 89, 102; XIV, #494, 42-6, 63, 91, 142-3; XV, #528, 44-6; XVI, #543, #548, #556, 19, 20, 46, 144-5; XVII, #588, #600, 9, 102, 120; XVIII, #632, #636, #639, #640, #660, 61, 67, 72, 85, 107, 118, 132, 136-8; XX, 57, 106; XXI, #688, #702; XXII, 11-2, 19; XXIV, #766, 127; XXV, 47, 102, 103, 105; XXVI, #839, 53; XXVII, #845, #857, #858; XXVIII, #883, #885, 22, 146; XXIX, 127; XXX, 63-4; XXXI, 16, 77-8; XXXII, 10-2, 28, 53-5, 79, 114; XXXIII, 45; XXXIV, #1001, 11-2, 97; XXXVI, 2, 53, 66, 78, 117-22, 127, 139-41; XXXVII, #1068, #1071, 19-21; XXXVIII, #1088, 89-90, 111-2, 123-4; XXXIX, #1131, 34, 50, 91-4; XL, 103-8; XLI, #1225; XLIII, #1281, 7; XLIV, 1, 2, 5; XLV, #1335, 3-5, 77, 100-2, 105; XLVI, #1380, #1382, 143-4; XLVII, #1403, #1415, 94-6; XLVIII, 34, 55-9; XLIX, 147-52; L, 38; LI, 65, 72; LII, #1625, #1632; LIII, 4; LIV, 68-70; LVI, 60; LIX, 18, 20; LX, #1821, 74; LXI, #1869, 12-3, 66; LXII, 8-11, 19, 23; LXIV, 75-82; LXV, 18, 57-8, 59
- Hoca, immoral: I, #27, 102, 106; III, #77; VI, #200; VIII, #257, #261, #266, 34, 38, 115-20; IX, #301; XII, #432; XIII,

#473; XIV, 63; XV, #527, #528, 50; XVI, #543; XVIII, #640, #641, #643; XXIII, #724, #731; XXVIII, #884, #892; XXXVI, 42-4, 53; XXXVII, #1051; XL, 103-8; XLIII, #1281

Hoca girl/woman: IV, #121; XXXVIII, 65-7

Holiday (Same as Bayram, which see)

Homonyms, confusion caused by: I, 63; II, 147-8; III, 120; VI, 109; XV, 128; XVI, 148

Homosexuality: V, 31, 69; XXIV, 136, 139; XXVII, 79; XXVIII, 93; LVIII, #1719

Honey: I, 1-3, 12, 130; II, 1; V, 114; X, 149; XI, #406; XVII, 77, 115; XIX, 54; XXV, #791; XXVI, 147, 148, 150; XXIX, 124; XXXVIII, 12; XL, 110-1; XLVIII, #1437

Horasan (section of Eastern Iran): IV, 4; X, #335; XVI, #546, 19; XXXII, 70-5

Horasan Dede: XLVII, #1424-#1427, #1429; LII, #1629, #1635, #1636

Horn(s): I, 136; II, 107; X, #352; XV, 47; XVIII, 128, 129; XXI, 121-3; XXXV, 38-9; XXXVI, 12-5; XXXIX, #1116; LVIII, 58-61

Horse, gray (Kirat)--sometimes having supernatural qualities: II, 82, 142; IV, 10; XIV, 19, 91; XV, 104-5, 113; XXI, 20-8; XXXI, 106; XXXII, 2, 4, 5; XXXIII, 4-19; XXXIV, 53; XXXV, 2; XXXVI, 110-25; XLVI, 39; LIII, 82; LV, 11

Horse, supernatural: II, 2, 131-3; IV, #121; V, #131; VII, #227, 118; VIII, 33; XI, #370, #377; XII, 47; XIII, 20-1, 25-39; XV, 150; XVI, 66; XVII, 24-5; XIX, #671; XXI, 20-8; XXIII, 66-74; XXV, 66-72, 82; XXIX, 87-106; XXXI, 17-23, 100-7; XXXVI, 97, 110-25; XL, 76-86; XLI, 32, 39, 69, 77-9; XLIII, 4-29; XLV, 27-40; XLVII, 93; XLVIII, 139-46; LV, 5, 38; LXV, 14-46

Horse race: VI, 144; XIX, 42; XLVIII, #1457

Hospitality--as plot element: I, 18; II, #61, 80; VIII, 136; IX, 131; X, 31; XV, 57; XVII, #575; LVIII, 129

Hospitality (food, lodging, or bath) in exchange for story: IV, 136, 138-40; IX, 131, 132; XI, #379; XXII, 69, 77; XXVII, #859; XLI, 25-6; XLVII, #1402; LI, #1592; LV, 98; LX, #1816, 37, 44, 48-9

Host/Hostess: I, 29, 34; II, 8, 83; IX, 131; XII, 1; XVIII, 70; XIX, 155; XX, #679, 61; XXVII, #857; XLII, #1269; LI, #1569

Hotel: V, #170; X, 38; XI, 116-20, 124; XIV, 40, 42, 135; XVI, 35, 37-8; XVII, 83, 137, 138; XIX, 64; LIX, #1766

Housekeeping--done secretly: II, #65; VIII, #293; XIX, 4-5; XXIII, #732; XXIV, 4-5; XXXII, 62-3

Human ladder: X, 152; XI, #406; XLVIII, #1437

Hunter(s)/Hunting: I, #40, 82-3, 117; II, 17; V, #142; VIII, #250, 146; X, #366; XI, 33-4, 56-7; XIV, 145; XV, 13-4, 41, 131, 146; XVII, #587, 45; XVIII, #650, 68, 107; XIX, #664, 58, 87, 135; XX, 40, 43, 52, 107; XXI, #698; XXII, 35, 120-1; XXIV, 67-9; XXVII, 39, 43-4, 116-7; XXVIII, #882, 101-2; XXIX, 68, 80, 84, 97-9, 100-1; XXXI, #951, 27-8, 114-5, 124-9; XXXII, 2-3, 130-54; XXXIII, 71; XXXIV, #994, 33-9, 108, 115; XXXVI, 17-8, 102-3, 128-9; XXXVII, 8; XXXIX, #1145; XLI, 80, 82; XLVII, #1393; XLVIII, 55; XLIX, 8, 51, 55-8, 119-20; L, #1525; LI, #1537; LII, #1610; LV, 105; LVI, 92; LIX, #1752, 37; LX, 88-91; LXI, #1885; LXII, 2-4, 109-13; LXIV, 139; LXV, #1989

Identity, mistaken: V, 113; XI, 89; XII, 14; XIX, 92

Idol(s): VIII, #260; L, 106-9; LVII, 43-4; LXV, 9-16

Illness, feigned: II, 16; IV, #120; XXXI, 29, 47, 101-2; XLII, 134; XLIII, 4-10, 104-5

Imposture: I, 122; II, 16; III, 145; V, 50-3; VIII, #267, 26; IX, #309; XI, 118; XII, 1; XIII, #486; XIV, #492, 91, 113, 135, 142-4; XV, 16-9, 109-11; XVI, #556, 47, 59, 70-1; XVIII, 38-40; XX, 114, 146

Incest: IV, 45; X, 51, 98-9; XIV, 112; XV, 148; XIX, 71; XXXVI, 126

Independence, War of: II, 34; XIII, 147

Infanticide: II, 32; VII, 4, 39-40; X, 157; XIII, 81; XV, 149

Infidel(s): I, 5, 41; II, 17; III, #94; XI, 120, 122; XII, 7, 11; XIII, 131; XVII, 50; XXI, 58; XXV, 31; XXVIII, #875; XXIX, 102-5; XXX, #927; XXXIV, #1000; XLVI, 54; XLVII, 54-5

Ingratitude: XI, #376; XIV, 1-2, 62; XVI, 9; XXIII, 101; XXX, 49; XXXI, 47, 138; XXXV, 32-3; XLII, 125-6; XLIX, 124-5; LI, #1580; LVII, 12-6; LXI, 18; LXV, #1989, #1998

Inheritance, problems of: I, #11, 1, 6-8, 142; II, 49; IX, 63; XV, 40, 79-80; XVI, 86-7, 114-7; XVII, 53; XVIII, #656, 124; L, #1504

Inn(s): I, #10, 33, 143; II, 10; III, 2, 114-5; IV, 28, 33-4; VII, 125; VIII, 70, 119; XII, 40-1, 129-30; XIV, 3-6; XV, 116; XVI, 2, 85; XVII, 83, 90; XVIII, #617; XIX, 64, 84-91, 93-4, 145-53, 157-63, 179-82; XX, 61, 76; XXI, 5, 110-2, 134; XXV, 69, 129; XXVI, 122; XXVIII, 112-5; XXXII, 134, 140-5; XXXIII, 52, 115-7; XXXVIII, 64; LIX, 100

Innkeeper: I, #10; III, 114-5; IV, 28; VII, 125; VIII, 70-2, 75-6, 119; XII, 40-1, 129-32; XIV, #488; XVII, 90; XIX, 84-91, 93-4, 145-53, 157-63, 179-82; XX, 76; XXV, 129; XXVIII, 112-5; XXXII, 134, 140-45; XXXVIII, 64

Insanity: II, #59; IV, #116; VII, 6; VIII, #268; X, #364, 55-6, 150; XI, #400, 87; XIV, 9; XV, 91; XVIII, #618, #619, #623; XIX, 79, 128; XXI, 34; XXIV, 120, 129; XXXI, #936; XXXII, 112-3; LII, #1611; LIV, #1657; LVII, 111, 119; LIX, #1744, #1781, #1782; LXV, #1986

Inscription, prophetic: XI, #391; XXX, 31-2; LIV, 103-9

Insect(s)--as plot element [See also Ant(s), Bee(s), Flea(s), Fly(-ies), Grasshopper(s), and Louse(-ice)]: X, #347; XVI, 50

Invisibility: II, 101-2; V, 22; VII, 120; XIII, 141; XVII, 153-4; XVIII, 127-8; XXIII, 115-8; XXXVI, 9; XLI, 84; XLV, 38-9; LVIII, 75

Iron door (gate): II, 16, 78, 123; XII, 50; XVI, 108; XVIII, 93; XXIV, 3, 7; XXX, 61-2, 72

Iron objects--to be worn out on
quest: I, 128-9; V, 97; VI, 145-6; VII, 50; XIV, 125; XVI, 80; XVII, 80; XIX, 43-4, 103, 174; XXIII, 14; XXVI, 23, 24, 25, 26; XXXI, 50-1; XXXIX, 135; XLIV, 9, 11

Island: III, 126; VIII, 32; IX, 123, 124; XXI, 100-5; XXII, 10-9, 132-43; XXXVI, 43-4; L, 61; LXI, #1868; LXIII, 5, 8

Itching: I, #8, 20; III, #90; VI, #207; IX, 33; XI, #376; XVIII, 122; LIII, 105; LIX, 50

Ibrahim Hakı: XXV, #794-#796; XXVI, #818, #828

İdris (prophet): XIV, 59; XXXVII, #1075

İfrit: III, #91; XXX, #925; LIV, 109; LVIII, 96

İmam: VI, 129; IX, 40, 140, 141; XI, #389; XII, #418, #420, 31, 32, 35; XIII, 74; XVIII, #652; XXVI, 112; XXVII, 78, 113; XXVIII, 38; XXX, 12-3, 25; XXXIII, 114-5; XXXV, 56; XXXVII, #1082, 138, 140-2; XXXVIII, 62; XLIV, #1324; XLV, 69, 70, 105, 119-21; XLIX, 38; LI, 14, 73, 89; LII, #1625; LVIII, #1709; LIX, 74-6; LXI, #1862

İncili Cavus: V, #163, #168; VI, #178, #180, #182, #183; VIII, #253, #254; XV, #542, 153, 154; XVI, #553; XXIV, #750; XXV, #776; XXVII, #851, #865; XXXIV, #999, #1001; XXXV, #1025; XLV, #1342; LX, #1835

İn misin, cin misin? (Literally,

"Are you a human being or a jinn?" but often interpreted as

"Are you a jinn or other supernatural being?"): VIII, 144; XI,

152; XIX, 5, 59; XXI, 102; XXII, 12, 13, 61, 63, 65, 67; XXIII, 91-2, 127; XXIV, 42, 66; XXV, 74; XXXVI, 10; XXXVII, 8; XLIII, 81, 96, 99, 108; XLIV, 36, 54, 128, 136; XLV, 7, 10; LXIII, 30, 62, 109

İnönü, İsmet (İsmet Pasha): XIII, 147; XIV, 78; LVIII, #1731, #1732; LIX, 17

İnshallah (İnşallah): VIII, 32, 56; X, 72; XI, #373, 3; XIV, 129; XVI, 13; XXIII, 34, 35; XLV, #1343; LIII, #1642; LV, 7-8; LVI, 125; LVII, 74, 78, 91, 93

İsmail (Ishmael)--son of Abraham: XII, 124-5; XXXVII, #1074; LIII, #1638; LVI, 95, 130-7

İsmi Azîm (Great Name Prayer): XXII, 18; XXIX, 136; XLIV, 111; LVIII, 98

Jackal: X, #342, #349; XV, 15; XVII, 70-1; XXXVIII, 33; XL, 19-20

Jail--See Prison

Jealousy: I, 67, 89; II, 30-3, 135; VII, #231, #232; XIII, #474, 1; XIV, 21; XVI, 64; XVII, 39-40; XX, 19, 40; XXII, 35-6, 119; XXIV, 12; XXVI, 5-15; XXVII, 38, 41; XXIX, 115; XXXI, 111, 124; XXXVII, 88-9; XL, 120-30; XLI, #1185; XLIII, 55-60; XLIV, 7-8, 94; XLV, 80-98; XLVII, 6, 24; LIII, 69; LVI, 17-8; LX, #1814; LXIII, #1895

Jesus--See Christ

Jew(s): III, 115-6; V, 28-9; VI, #185; VIII, #261; XI, #384, 143; XIII, #465; XIV, #514; XVI, #565; XVII, #603; XXIII, 58; XXIV, #744, #768, #775; XXVI, 48-9; XXVII, 17, 76-7; XXIX, 46-50; XXXI, #935; XXXVII, #1082, 149; XL, 115-6; XLVI, #1360; XLIX, #1483; LIII, 150, 161-2; LIV, 18-21; LXI, #1844; LXIII, 90; LXV, #1993

Jeweler(s): VI, 74; IX, 62; X, 73-4; XI, 4, 12, 132; XVI, 112-9, 77-8; XVII, 86; XVIII, 102-3; XX, 76; XXI, 56, 57; XLIV, 3; LI, #1581; LXIV, 143

Jinn(s) (Genie(s))--(Turkish Cin):

I, #28; VI, 2; VII, 58; VIII, 65; XI, 6-7, 10-1, 13-4, 152; XII, 102; XIV, #505, 90; XV, 134-6; XVI, 66, 83; XIX, 59; XXII, 12, 13, 61, 63, 65, 67; XXIII, 92, 96, 99, 127; XXIV, 42, 66; XXVI, 74; XXVII, 12, 18, 19, 134-7; XXXII, 129; XXXIII, #977; XXXV, #1022; XXXVI, 10; XXXVII, 8; XXXIX, #1155; XL, 138; XLI, 91-2; XLIII, 7, 76, 81, 96, 99, 108; XLIV, 36, 54, 118, 136; XLV, #1334, 7, 10, 50, 85-8; XLVIII, 30; LIV, #1675, 35; LVII, 76; LIX, 38; LXI, #1868, 133, 143; LXII, 22; LXIII, 30, 35-40, 62, 109; LXV, #1996, 18

Jinn (or other supernatural being)

--given Negroid facial features

and/or color: XI, 6, 10, 17; XIII, 35; XV, 134-5; XVI, 66, 83; XXI, 102; XXIII, 107-8; XXVI, 52; XXIX, #919; XXXI, 58, 121, 127; XXXV, 128; XXXVII, 68; XLVI, #1361; XLVIII, 135; XLIX, #1479, #1480

Jirit (Turkish cirit): IV, 133, 135; VIII, 65; XVII, 38, 39; XVIII, 104; XIX, 1, 42; XXIV, 34; XXXII, 89-92; XXXVII, 56; XLIV, 143-5; XLV, 141-3; LIII, 82-4; LXII, 133-4

Joseph (Yusuf): XI, #388; XII, 122-4; XIV, 29, 76

Journey--provisions for: I, 54, 117; II, 54, 121, 122, 128; V, 71; VIII, 56; IX, 48; X, 155, 162; XI, 109; XII, 1, 26, 83; XIII, 39, 40; XVI, #564, 147; XVIII, 5; XX, 66, 127

Judgment Day: I, 41; XIV, 137; XVI, 8; XIX, 168; XXI, 72, 80, 90, 94, 96, 107;

XXII, 75; XXVI, 20; XXVIII, 78; XXIX, 31-2; XXXV, #1015; XXXVI, #1047, 75-6; XXXVII, 124; LI, #1562, 113; LII, #1597, 133; LIII, 31; LV, 141; LVI, 61; LVII, 107, 108; LX, #1831; LXI, #1854, 13; LXII, 55

Junction of roads--See Crossroads

Justice, concept of: I, 155; II, 65; VIII, 12; IX, #323, #325; XIII, #465; XVI, 70; XVIII, 114; XIX, 56, 115, 147; XXI, 7; XXXII, 85; XLV, #1347; XLVIII, #1433; XLIX, #1478; LII, #1600

Kaaba: XIX, 162; XLIX, #1479; LII, 141; LV, 105; LVII, 8

Kadi (judge of Muslim canon law):

I, #1, #12, #14, #31, #34, #40, 24; II, #51, 58-9; III, #74; IV, 4, 33-6; V, #134, #141; VI, #198, #215; VIII, #251, #252, #270, #279, 121-2; IX, #323; XI, #390, 21, 82; XIII, #450; XIV, #494, 62-3, 112; XV, 154-5; XVI, #543; XVII, #583, 105; XVIII, #635, #643-#645, #659, 73, 79; XIX, 115; XXI, #703, 124; XXIV, #762; XXV, #788, #791, 5, 8-11; XXVI, 87-8; XXVII, #847; XXVIII, #871, #876, 26-33, 43, 107-9; XXXII, 62-5, 85; XXXIV, #993, #994; XXXV, #1021; XXXVI, 69-70, 80, 84; XXXVII, 100-1, 106-7; XXXIX, 11-3; XLII, #1254; XLIII, #1286, #1291; XLV, #1340; XLVI, #1353, #1373; XLVII, 108; XLVIII, #1433; LI, #1573; LII, #1617; LIV, #1674, #1679, 19-21; LIX, 119; LXI, #1862; LXV, 39, 81-2, 87

Kaf Mountain(s): XIV, 56, 125, 127; XXII, 120, 122; XXIX, 138-9; XXX, 1; XLV, 19; XLIX, 93-4; LIX, 129

Karakaya (village), people of: XI, #406-#410, 135, 136, 140; XVIII, #623, #624, #627; XLII, #1228-#1233, #1238; XLIV, #1323, #1324; XLVIII, #1436-#1443

Kaval--See Flute

Kayseri, people of: I, #4-#7; #10, #41, 130; III, #87; V, #126; VI, #193, #196, 18-9; VIII, 119; XIV, #514; XVI, 55-6; XVII, #580; XVIII, #620, 132; XXIV, #744; XXV, #801; XXVII, 6; XXXIX, #1121, #1122; XLII, #1257; XLV, 117; XLVI, #1358, #1359; XLVIII, #1452; LII, #1622; LIV, #1671, #1691; LVIII, #1718; LIX, #1762, #1779, 13; LXI, #1871, #1879; LXIV, #1947, #1957

Kebab(-p)--as plot element: I, 4; VIII, 11; X, 20, 23; XVII, 122; XLI, 52

Keloğlu: I, #18, #19, #21, #26, #30; II, #59, #66, #72, 4, 135; III, #74, #95, #105, 78, 88, 139, 148; IV, #111, #121, 125, 126; V, #131, #145, #146, #157, 99-101; VI, #172, #207; VII, #226; VIII, #259, 17, 41-3; IX, #295; XI, #374, #376, #377, #413, 146; XIII, 79-81; XV, 8-9; XVI, 147-8; XVII, 40-1; XVIII, #632, #645, #647, 79; XX, #677, 47; XXI, 108-10; XXII, 67; XXIII, #729, 54-7; XXIV, #752, #756; XXV, 73-5, 79-81; XXVII, 133-8; XXIX, #918; XXX, #928, 86-93; XXXI, 21-3, 108-9; XXXIII, 85-91; XXXIV, 6, 84-90, 108-9; XXXVI, 25-6, 107-20; XXXVII, #1055,

15-21, 23-5, 53-6, 78; XXXVIII, #1091, #1112, #1128; XL, #1158, #1159, 76-83; XLI, #1189, #1196; XLIII, #1297, 80-1, 85; XLIV, #1325, #1326, 40, 42; XLV, 67-71; XLVI, 20-6; XLIX, #1463, 143-5; L, 16-20; LI, #1590; LIII, 68; LX, #1825; LXI, #1864; LXII, 57-61, 135; LXIII, #1898; LXIV, #1949

Kerchief--See Handkerchief

Key(s)--as plot element: VI, #196; XI, 151-2; XII, 5, 64; XIII, 86, 132; XV, 66; XVII, #614, 4, 52; XIX, 155; XLI, 22, 35; LXII, 38-9

Kirat--See Horse, gray

Kidnapping--See Abduction

Kinship--intuited but not consciously recognized: VII, 80; XXVIII, 92; XL, #1181, 122, 128; XLVI, 10, 37

Kismet (Turkish Kismet): I, 144; II, 91, 117; III, 40; IV, 119; V, #132, 16, 137; VII, 118; VIII, 56; IX, 44; X, 30, 49; XI, 153; XII, 42, 55, 79; XIII, 19; XIV, 132; XV, #525, 17, 21, 74, 103, 109, 124, 138; XVI, 26, 48, 114; XVII, 65, 75; XVIII, 94; XIX, 54, 65, 70, 96, 109, 163; XXI, 16, 18, 65, 102; XXIV, 4, 5, 7; XXV, 112-3; XXVI, 11, 21-2; XXVII, 41; XXVIII, 102; XXX, 74, 86, 87, 148; XXXI, 62, 104-5; XXXIV, 20; XXXV, 71; XL, #1176; XLVI, 22; XLIX, 52

Kissing of eyes (actually, eyelids)

--as gesture of affection or encouragement: X, 16; XIII, 96; XIX, 71, 95, 122; XX, 26; XXIV, 146; XXV, 70; XXIX, 105, 111; XLVI, 41; LII, 125; LIII, 113; LV, i, 93; LVII, 77, 139

Kissing of hands (and/or feet)--as

gesture of respect: I, 148; II, 104; III, 144; IV, 73, 100, 116; V, 121; VI, 44, 148; VII, #232; IX, 4, 77; X, 4-8, 38; XII, 150; XIII, 95, 96; XIV, 126; XV, 5, 16, 69, 133, 137; XVI, 9, 17, 22, 27-8, 40, 66, 101, 106, 114; XIX, 90, 153-4, 168; XX, 6, 127, 129; XXV, 91; XXVI, 55; XXVII, 16; XXXIV, 61; XXXVI, 6; XXXVII, 135; XLV, 106-11; XLVII, 78, 114; LIII, 67; LIV, 125, 129; LV, 2, 6, 101, 114; LVI, 26; LVII, 1, 114; LVIII, 68; LXII, 87, 110, 123, 132

Köroğlu: II, #53, #55, 62, 70, 73; IV, #108, #112, 7, 8, 23; V, #148, #160; VI, #190; XII, #415, #436; XIV, #489, 8-12; XV, #537, 107, 112, 121; XXVI, #830, #842; XXXIII, 7-17; XXXV, #1009, #1035, #1044; XXXVI, #1036; XLVI, #1364; XLVII, #1428

Köroğlu, songs of: II, 74, 76-7, 80-2, 88-92; IV, 10; XII, 4-8, 10-1, 13, 15-6, 117-8; XIV, 8-9; XV, 104, 106-7; XLVII, 131; LV, 37

Köse(s): I, #21, #23, 61, 62, 75, 75, 77, 78; II, #48, #52, #71, 48, 49, 50, 143, 147; III, #75, #98-#101, 5, 119-20, 128, 130-2; IV, #109, 12, 13; V, #133, 131-2; VI, #198, #206, #209, 105-6, 108, 109; VII, #230; IX, 122-6; XI, #381; XIII, #480, 108-13, 117-8; XIV, 8; XV, #538;

XVIII, #647; XX, #677; XXII, #709; XXVI, #808; XXVIII, #1066; XXXIX, #1118; XLVIII, #1462; L, #1505; LX, 131; LXIII, 67

Kulhuwallahi (prayer--Koran Ch. 12 --on Unity of Allah): I, 70; IV, #120; VI, 142; XIII, 144, 145-6; XXIX, 55-8; LV, 106

Kurban Bayram (Muslim Festival or Holiday of Sacrifices, animal): XII, 73; XIII, 55; XVII, 83, 123; XXV, 8, 87; XXXIV, 100-1

Kurd(s): II, #49; V, #128; VIII, 99, 102-4; IX, 40; XIV, #518, 57; XV, #536, 99; XVI, #556; XVII, #596, #597; XXI, #686, 123; XXV, 77-8, 98; XXVII, #848; XXVIII, 62-3; XLI, #1217; XLII, #1269; XLVIII, 39; XLIX, #1466; LIV, #1689

Lace: XI, 17-8; XV, 87; XVI, 62-3

Ladder, human: X, #365, #367, 152; XI, #406; XVIII, #627; XLII, #1245; XLVIII, #1437; LXV, 51

Lāla: V, 48, 50-3; VII, 11-3; VIII, 96; IX, 2-4; XX, #680, 22; XXI, 7-39; XLV, 64-70; XLVII, 143, 151; LX, 119-22

Lameness: II, 40; III, 134-5; VI, #207; VIII, #250; XI, 64; XVIII, #655

Language, abusive: I, #34, 134; II, 21, 45; III, #94, 45; IV, 92; VI, 61, 128; VII, 135; VIII, 117; IX, 53, 58; XII, #446, 101, 109, 148; XIII, 46; XV, 24, 42, 43, 54, 55, 67, 85, 86, 106, 111, 126, 128; XVI, 10, 59, 134; XVII, 112; XVIII, 27, 28, 30; XIX, 30, 90; XXI, 5, 6, 104; XXII, 8; XXV, 31; XXVI, 4; XXVII, 69; XXVIII, 82, 83; XXXVIII, 135; XLI, 141, 143; LXII, 137

Language, animal--spoken by animals: I, #2; IV, 130; IX, 46; X, #339-#351, #369; XIV, #495, #498, #516; XV, 64; XXVI, #806; XLI, 72, 73; XLIX, #1475, #1491; LXIII, #1927

Language, animal--understood by humans: I, #2, 44, 96-7; II, 149; IV, 130; VIII, #250; IX, 46-7, 118-9; X, #347; XI, 101; XII, 29, 104, 105, 122; XIII, 86, 88; XIV, #516, 1-2, 39-40; XV, 64-5, 67, 69, 137-9, 145-6, 151; XXI, #699; XXII, 122; XXIII, 13; XXVI, #814; XXIX, #920; XXX, 148; XXXIV, 32, 82; XLIX, 93-4; LI, #1556; LVI, 72; LXI, #1839

Language, coded: XII, 90, 104; XVIII, 77; XLV, 12-4

Language, figurative: I, 45, 66, 142; II, 2; III, #79, 33, 102, 148; IV, 150-2; V, 1; VI, #182; VII, #248; IX, 5, 58, 147; X, 8, 60; XI, 1; XII, 74; XIV, #512; XV, 10, 16, 18, 66, 72, 76, 101; XVI, #543, 26, 137; XIX, 97, 116; XX, #681, 15; XXII, 99, 102, 103, 105; XXIV, 18-22; XXVII, #853, 39, 89-93, 95; XXVIII, 64; XXIX, 104, 125; XXX, 74; XXXIII, 94; XXXVII, #1057; XLI, 17-9; XLVII, 144-6; LXII, 53

Language, formulaic--See Formulaic

expressions

Language, human--spoken by birds:

IV, #121; V, 70-1, 109; VI, #204, #217, 90-2; VII, #220, 28, 38, 90; X, #340-#342, #353; XII, 104; XIV, 39, 126-7; XVI, 50; XIX, 106; XXIX, #911; XXX, 147; XXXI, 50, 56-7; XXXII, 22-3; XXXVII, 73; XL, 147-8; XLI, 71; XLIII, 31-4, 38, 56-9, 102-3; XLIV, 10-1; XLV, 48-9; LIII, 77-9

Language, human--understood by animals:

I, #2, #3, #18, #25, #32, #33, 93; II, #46, #69, 28-32; III, #79, #99; IV, #120, #121, 18; V, #131, #143, #149, #150; VI, #204, #217; VII, #220, #232, #243; VIII, #250; IX, 46-7, 123-5; X, #348; XI, #370, 101; XII, 29, 104, 105, 122; XIII, #449, 86, 88; XIV, #516, 1-2, 39-40, 79-80, 117, 126-32; XV, #540; XVI, 50-1; XVII, 129; XIX, 5, 48; XXII, 25, 94; XXIII, 93; XXIV, 1-2, 43; XXV, 66-9; XXVI, 8-9; XXIX, #911, 36-7, 92; XXXI, #940, 100-7; XXXII, 131-54; XXXIII, 65-6, 80; XXXV, 145; XXXVI, 39, 89, 90, 93, 94, 97; XXXVII, 24-6, 34; XXXVIII, 98-9, 103-4, 123; XL, 69, 72, 74, 149-50; XLIII, 65, 70, 137, 150-4; XLV, 28; XLVI, 24; XLIX, #1471, 2-3, 63; LIX, 78

Language, plant--understood by humans: XXIX, 129-30, 131, 134-5; XXXV, #1018

Language, sign: III, 57-9; V, #164; X, 67; XIII, #456; XVI, #552, #553, 108; XXIV, 24-6; XLII, #1227

Language, symbolic: I, 49, 151; II, 4, 18, 127-8; III, 57-9; IV, #123; VI, #172, 141; VII, 29, 48; IX, 22-4, 120; X, 45-8, 66; XII, 1; XIII, #458, 36, 114; XV, 68, 92, 139; XVI, #543, 1-3, 25, 137; XVII, 147; XIX, 6, 41; XX, 46, 137; XXVI, #804; XXXI, 122; XXXIX, 55-6; XL, 82; XLIII, 141-2; XLIV, 111; XLVIII, 39-40; XLIX, 4-5; LIII, 59; LX, #1826; LXI, 78-9; LXIII, 105-6

Laz(es): V, #151; X, #365, #367; XI, #412, 69; XV, #535; XVII, #593, #603, #611, #614, #615, 103, 145, 148, 150; XXIV, #745, #774; XXV, #798; XXVIII, #881, #889, #898; XXXII, #962, #964; XXXIX, #1117, #1142, #1143, #1145, #1148; XL, #1163-#1175; XLI, #1214; XLII, #1243-#1245; XLIII, #1277, #1284, #1285; XLIV, #1302-#1306, #1311-#1319; XLVI, #1355, #1359, #1378; XLVIII, #1447-#1460; XLIX, #1481-#1487, #1489, #1493; LI, #1540, #1541, #1543-#1547, #1575, #1577, #1578, #1589, #1594; LII, #1608, #1609, #1613, #1615, #1621; LIV, #1659, #1669, #1671, #1672, #1681-#1683, #1685, #1687-#1689, #1692-#1697; LVI, #1697; LVIII, #1702, #1704, #1709, #1710, #1713-#1721, #1724, #1735, #1736, #1738; LX, #1739, #1742, #1743, #1751, #1752, #1763-#1765, #1775, #1778, #1780, #1787; LX, #1797, #1798; LXI, #1866, #1867, #1870, #1871, #1875-#1878, #1880; LXIII, #1899-#1904, #1907, #1908, #1916-#1924, #1926-#1928; LXIV, #1934-#1941, #1947, #1956-#1980

Laziness: I, #22; XVII, #592; XVIII,

- #617; XXV, 56; XXVI, #825; XXXVI, 45; XXXIX, 31; XLV, 135; LXIII, #1890, #1912, 83; LXIV, #1956
- Leyla--as symbol of female beauty: XIX, 151, 174; LIII, 23; LVI, 12
- Life-token (Life, consciousness, or well-being in or reflected by external object; Motif E761; See also Amulet): I, 57, 89, 91; IV, 71, 79, 86-91; V, 59; X, #336; XI, 56-7; XVII, 55-6; XXI, 13, 16, 19; XXII, 3, 10-21, 110, 130, 131, 137-41; XXVII, 63; XXIX, 81-5; XXX, 113-4; XXXII, 133-4, 150; XXXVI, 19, 22-4, 100, 102-5; XLIII, 100-11; XLVI, 8-12, 17, 18; XLVIII, 142-6; XLIX, 56-8; LIX, 129
- Lion(s): I, #25, #32, #33, 85-7, 118-9; II, 120; XXX, #79, 32, 35-6; IV, #120; V, #143; VII, 62; VIII, #262; IX, #294, #299, 9-11, 18; X, #339, #348, #351; XI, 112-3; XIII, 109, 120; XIV, 11; XV, 106; XVII, #612, 25, 45, 69-70; XVIII, 12; XIX, #670, 151, 155, 157; XXVII, 39; XXIX, 82; XXXI, 21-3, 108-9; XXXIII, #969, 133-54; XXXVIII, #1094, 98-9, 103-4; XLIV, 28; XLV, 112; XLVI, #1381, 68-9; XLVIII, 62-4; XLIX, 29; LIV, 130-1; LIX, #1753; LXI, 15; LXIII, 59-60, 67; LXIV, 149; LXV, #1988
- Little Folk, nocturnal--rewarding and punishing according to just deserts (See also Wednesday)
- Witches: I, #9; II, #44; VII, #228; XVI, 98; XXIII, #726; XXIV, #738, #740; XXVII, #864; XXXV, #1022; XLVI, #1361
- Lokman, Doctor (legendary physician): II, 110; XIV, 57-8; XVIII, #654; XIX, 158; XXIX, #922, 129; XXXI, 108; XXXIV, 38; XXXV, #1018; XL, 116; XLVII, 70; LI, 112-4, 119-21; LII, #1639; LIV, 117; LV, 35-6, 115, 122; LVII, 106-9
- Longevity, determination of: XIII, #486; XLI, #1200
- Louse(-ice): XIII, 86; XIV, 28; XVIII, 127; XIX, 1, 2, 11; XXII, 17, 91; XXIII, 89; XLI, #1090; XLIII, 101; LIV, #1693; LXIII, #1929
- Love (or Lover), secret: I, #24, 35; II, 37-8, 144; III, #92, 13-4; V, 29, 43-7, 88; VII, 76-7; IX, 121-6, 136-40, 149; XVIII, #641; XXIII, #734, #770; XXX, 66; XLII, 133; XLIX, 8, 34; LIII, 92-4; LIV, #1680
- Lovesickness: IV, 52, 72-3; VII, 11-2; VIII, 55, 97; XI, 60; XV, 113; XVII, 47; XX, 109; XXII, 127; XXIII, 34-5; XXV, 64; XXXVIII, 63; LIV, 120; LVIII, 17-9
- Lullaby: VI, 150; VII, 14; XV, 87-8, 91; XIX, 94-5
- Mace (weapon): II, 74, 84, 88; XIV, 56, 97; XV, 101; XX, 114; XXII, 1, 113; XXVIII, 72; XXX, 143; XXXI, 107-8; XXXIV, 48; XXXVI, 100
- Magic, sympathetic: I, 140; VII, 53, 71; XXV, 25
- Magic objects: I, 70, 148, 152-4; II, #44, #66, 7, 16, 46, 100-2, 104-5, 107, 111; III, #91, 36, 69, 74, 80, 81, 123-7, 130-1; IV, #99, #111, #119, #120, 14-5, 79-84, 124, 130; V, #131, #132; VI, #217; VII, #226, #227, #230, #243; VIII, #264, 1; IX, #326, 44; XI, #370, #371, #376, #377, #400; XII, 29-30; XIII, 31-6; XIV, #488, #517, 5-6, 39, 46-8, 59; XV, 140-4, 146-9; XVI, 65-7, 111-2, 126-32; XVII, 24, 53-7, 125; XVIII, #656, 50-1, 94, 101-4; XX, 74, 121, 142-3; XXI, 26, 27, 58; XXIII, 97-8, 114-8; XXIV, #756; XXVIII, 118-9; XXIX, 54-61, 134-5; XXX, #925, 74, 76, 87, 111-2; XXXI, 106, 121, 136-7; XXXII, #955, 149-50; XXXIII, #984, 60-2, 65-70, 75, 80, 84, 116-31; XXXIV, 52, 82-3; XXXVI, #1037, 37-64; XXXVII, 39-40, 50, 56, 91; XXXIX, 137-45; XL, 76, 125-8; XLI, 35-6, 54, 62, 65-6; XLII, #1224; XLIII, 139-55; XLIV, 4-9, 38-41, 129, 130; XLV, 29-39; XLIX, #1463; LIII, 63, 72, 153; LVI, 94-150; LVIII, 74; LIX, #1784; LXI, #1885; LXIII, 49, 51, 60-9; LXV, 4
- Marketplace: I, 37, 65, 67, 72, 126-7, 130; II, 87; VI, #173, #174, 54, 85, 136; VII, 123, 135; VIII, 140; IX, 64-5; X, #362; XI, #390, 34, 35, 39, 86; XII, 67, 105; XIII, #462, 44, 90-1; XIV, 135; XV, 28, 90, 108; XVI, 38, 45, 76-7, 112, 127; XVIII, 29, 74; XIX, 24, 29, 31; XXIX, 46-8; XXXIII, #985; XXXIV, 1; XXXVI, 132; XXXVII, 25; XXXIX, #1138, 45; XL, 59; XLI, 12; XLIII, 132-5; XLIV, 7; XLV, 13, 22-3, 89; XLVII, 94; XLIX, 93; LI, 78, 145; LIV, 34, 36; LIX, 29; LX, 10; LXI, #1882; LXII, 107; LXIII, 128
- Maşallah (May God keep it so!): IX, 45; XIV, 32; XXIV, 149; XXIX, 105
- Matchmaker--for marriage (Turkish dünür or dünürcü): II, 62, 69, 136; IV, 19; VI, 141, 142; VIII, #292, 128; IX, 120; X, 102; XI, 31; XII, 1, 86; XIII, 11; XV, 12, 73, 136; XVI, 73, 136; XVII, 124; XLVIII, 123-5; LXIII, 26
- Mate, selection of--by game of chance: II, 4; IV, 128; VII, 49; XIX, 41
- Mecca: I, 101; II, 68; III, 143, 146-7; IV, 29, 30; V, #162, 18, 120; VI, 49; VIII, 38, 107, 109, 118; IX, #308, 31, 106-7; XV, 70; XVI, 4-5, 10-2, 21-6; XIX, 32, 162; XXII, 40, 54; XXIII, 78; XXIV, 6; XXV, 8-10, 94; XXVII, 20, 21; XXVIII, 13; XXIX, 48; XXX, 4-5; XXXI, 99-100; XXXIV, 106-12; XXXV, 1-4; XXXVI, 65; XXXVII, 1, 20, 105, 107; XLII, 5-7; XLIII, 41-2; XLV, 50, 60, 62; XLVII, #1417; XLVIII, 27-31; LII, 114; LIII, 102; LVI, 88; LVIII, 47
- Mecnun--as ideal male lover: XIX, 151, 174; LIII, 23; LV, 129
- Medrese (seminary): I, 133; XVI, 45; XVIII, 63; XXVIII, 42; XXIV, 18; XLVII, 14
- Medusa motif: XIII, 30-1, 33; XIV, 37
- Melon(s)--as plot element: II, 4; VII, 48, 132; VIII, 35-7; XL, 82; XLI, #1219; XLVI, #1358

Meshedi Cafer (Persian)--ethnic
stereotype: IX, #315-#317

Mevlit (Mevlüt): V, 138; X, 105-6;
XII, 99-101; XVI, 26; XVII, 6; XXV, 27;
XXVII, 114-5; XXXI, 18; XXXIII, 97;
XXXVIII, 145-6; XLIII, 109-10; XLVII, 60;
LX, 56-7

Midwife(-ives): V, 112; VII, 117; VIII,
#289; IX, 150-1; XI, 1; XX, 1, 19; XXVII,
5, 30; XLI, 84; XLIX, 95

Mihrab: XIII, 67, 74; LVIII, 80; LXII,
146

Military service: V, #150, #155, 27;
VI, #208, 61; IX, 61; X, 69, 100, 101;
XII, 71-2, 131; XIV, #501; XV, #533, 92;
XVII, #598; XX, 6; XXI, 146-7; XXII, 102;
XXV, 132; XL, #1168; L, 75; LIV, 13;
LVIII, #1742

Milk child or sibling or other rel-
ative: IV, 105; VII, 52; XI, #378;
XII, 107; XVII, 23; XX, 33-4, 43; XXII,
129, 130-1; XXIII, 70; XXIX, 89; XXXI,
51-2; XXXVI, 18; XL, 3, 9, 68; XLVI, 66-7

Mill(s)--flour, grist: I, #28, #29;
II, #63, 37-9, 51; III, #101, 49, 133;
IV, 27-8; VI, 58, 94, 113-4; IX, 52; XI,
#381, 3383, 2-3; XII, 75; XV, #532, 50-1;
XVI, 65, 148; XVII, 9; XVIII, 14, 72, 122;
XX, 47; XXIII, #726; XXIV, #738, 34; XXX,
97; XXXI, 69-70; XXXV, 69-70, 75-6, 112;
XXXVI, 139; XXXIX, 56, 70; XLVI, #1361,
36; XLIX, 18, 115-6; LIX, 83-5, 88-90; LX,
#1819; LXIII, #1915

Miller(s): I, #28, #29; II, 38-42; III,
#101; VI, 58-9, 94; IX, 84-5; XI, #381,
#383, 2-4; XV, #532; XVI, 148; XVII, 9,
122; XVIII, 132; XIX, 72; XX, 47; XXX,
97-8; XXXI, #940, 113-23; XXXVI, 112;
XLII, #1261, #1270, 33; XLVI, 36; XLIX,
18, 115-6; LV, 77-102

Millstone(s)--as plot element: XVI,
108; XVII, 9, 121; XVIII, 14, 119; XX, 75;
XXII, 5; XXVII, 134-7; XXXII, #962; XXXV,
141; XL, 74, 75; XLVIII, 109-10

Mimber (minber): I, 124; VIII, 34; XXI,
134; XXV, 5; XXVI, 130; XXVII, 10; XXVIII,
39; XXXIX, 23

Minaret(s): I, 14; III, 11-2, 102-3; V,
28; VIII, 23; X, #367, 153; XV, 30, 36,
39, 121, 152; XVI, 20, 47, 50-1, 78, 102-
3; XVII, #594, #610; XXI, 139, 142-3;
XXIII, 140; XXXVII, #1064, #1083; XXXIX,
1; XL, 100; XLII, #1245

Mind reading: II, 127-9; VIII, #268;
XI, 86, 87; XII, #420, 32; XIII, #455,
#471, #475, #476, #483; XXV, 99; XXXV,
#1011, #1012; XXXVIII, 5; LI, #1551; LII,
130

Minstrel (Same as aşık): IV, #108;
XIII, #485, 137; XIV, 12, 21; XV, 16-9,
71, 80, 109-11, 116; XIX, 119; XXIII, 47;
XLVII, 68-104, 126; LIII, #1654; LVI, 50

Mirror(s): I, 17; III, #80, #89, 100;
VII, 3; X, 105; XII, 74; XIV, #503, 47;
XV, 141-4; XIX, 57, 91, 97, 112, 144, 158,
164, 173; XX, 142, 150; XXVII, 16; XXXVI,
58-63; XXXVIII, #1112; LV, 109-11; LVIII,

13

Mirror, magic: III, #80; XV, 141; XX,
142; XLI, 1, 2, 6, 63-4; LIX, 125-8; LXI,
132; LXIII, 19

Mirror of Destiny: XIX, 57, 91, 97,
112, 144, 158, 164, 173; LII, 127; LIII,
4; LIV, 131, 134; LV, 22; LVII, 72, 97,
145; LVIII, 29, 32, 53; LXII, 62-3, 106

Miser(s): I, 31; XI, #394; XII, #427;
XVII, #604, 7, 136; XVIII, #637; XXVIII,
17; XLVI, #1386

Mohammed (prophet): II, 62, 70; III,
46, 47; VI, 38; VIII, 23, 95; X, 13; XII,
121-2, 125; XIII, 73, 76; XIV, 24, 59, 63;
XVI, #547, 4-6, 11-2, 14-5, 19, 28; XVII,
129; XIX, 118, 177; XXI, #692, #700, #701,
95-6; XXV, 121-2; XXVII, 86; XXVIII, 88;
XXIX, 31; XXX, #960, #961; XXXV, #1014;
XXXVII, #1078, 124; XXXVIII, 52-3; XLI,
#1205; LI, #1586; LIII, #1640; LVII, 4,
43-71, 73; LX, 142, 145; LXI, #1855, 21,
25-6, 30; LXIV, #1953, 13

Monster (See also Baby, monstrous,
Dragon, Ogre, Giant): II, #59, 98;
III, #79, 21-7; IV, 119-23, 126-7; VII,
125; XVIII, 46-51; XXIX, 74; XXXVII, 121-4

Moon--as plot element: III, 157; XII,
#422; XIX, 26; XXXVII, #1063; XLVII,
#1413; LII, #1566

Moon--as symbol of beauty (See Beau-
ty, feminine--compared with that
of moon)

Mortar and pestle: III, 84; V, 63; XV,
28; XVI, 118; XVIII, 65

Moses: XII, 122; XIII, #484, 135; XIV,
#509, 59, 99; XXI, 1-3; XXIV, #763; XXVI,
#804; XXXIV, #1006; XLII, #1266; L, #1500,
#1521, 136; LII, #1601

"Mother!"--as exclamation: XV, 90;
LVIII, 144

Mounting stone: II, 85; XIX, 152; XX,
136

Muezzin: V, #140, 28-9; VI, 43; XIII,
#457; XV, 36; XVI, 78-9, 90-103; XVII, 5;
XXVII, 9, 75-7, 78, 113; XXXII, 12-25, 112-
3; XXXIV, #998, 10; XXXVII, #1064; L, 102-3

Muhiddin Arabi: XI, #391; XIII, 55;
XXV, 106; XXXV, #1029

Munkar--as one of two questioning
angels at grave: XIV, #507, 95; XV,
100-1; XXVIII, #891

Muska: III, 62; XV, 52; XVI, 55; XXVII, 2;
XXXVIII, 112; XLIX, 49; LXII, 18-9

Muteness: I, #43, 143, 145, 147; VII, 29,
30, 33, 36, 95-8; VIII, 29, 40; IX, 148;
XIII, 79-80; XIV, 38-46; XV, 140-4; XXI,
#688; XXIV, 138; XXV, #786; XXXVI, 39;
XXXVII, 9

Müfti: XII, #439; XIII, #479

Nakır--as one of two questioning an-
gels at grave: XIV, #507, 95; XV, 100-
1; XXVIII, #891

Names--with cryptic meanings: III, 145; IX, #307; XXIII, #720, 83; XXVI, 53-5; XXXVI, #1039; XLVI, #1348

Namık Kemal: VI, #178-#180; X, 21-2; XI, #402; LIII, #1652

Naming--of child(ren): II, 12-3, 70; IV, 71; VIII, 126; X, 92; XIV, 7; XV, 107, 116; XX, 70, 106-7; XXI, 53; XXII, 109; XXV, 62; XXVII, 34; XXXI, 98-9; XXXIV, 29, 32-3, 104-5; XXXVI, 96; XXXIX, 120; XLVI, 16-7; XLVII, 59-61

Naming--of place (Folk Etiology): XI, #410; XLI, #1216; XLII, #1223, #1231; LII, #1626, #1629-#1631; #1633, #1635, #1636; LIX, #1775

Nargile--See Pipe, smoking

Narrative intrusion--by storyteller: IV, 45, 46, 102; V, 66; XI, 22, 47; XIV, 141

Nasreddin Hoca: I, #14, #31, #39, #40, 135; II, #51, #54, #56-#58, #61-#63, #67, 94; III, #85, #86; IV, #107, #110, 5; V, #125, #127, #129, #137, #164, #170; VI, #174-#176, #195, #196; VIII, #251, #276-#285; IX, #311, 85; X, #354-#357, #359-#363; XI, #373, #375, 27; XII, #445, #446; XVI, #557; XVII, #607; XVIII, #634, #650, #657; XXIV, #745, #748, #751, #753-#755, #761, #771, #772; XXV, #800; XXVII, #866-#869; XXVIII, #897; XXIX, #912; XXXII, #963; XXXIII, #971, #991, #992; XXXIV, #993-#995, #1003; XXXV, #1024-#1026; XXXVII, #1063; XXXVIII, #1097, #1101; XXXIX, #1124-#1126; XLII, #1226, #1227, #1234, #1236, #1237, #1239, #1241, #1242, #1246, #1248-#1256, #1259; XLIII, #1286-#1293; XLIV, #1307-#1309; XLV, #1339, #1340, #1343; XLVI, #1356, #1365-#1370, #1373-#1376; XLVII, #1395, #1996, #1399, #1404-#1413; XLIX, #1494, #1495; LI, #1527-#1539, #1542, #1548-#1554, #1559-#1564, #1566-#1571; LII, #1598, #1612, #1614; LIV, #1658, #1662-#1664, #1666, #1670, #1676, #1690; LVIII, #1708, #1722; LIX, #1749, #1758-#1761, #1768, #1770, #1786, #1796, 18; LX, #1799, #1800, #1808, #1830; LXI, #1873; LXIII, #1909-#1911, #1913-#1915; LXIV, #1932, #1946; LXV, #1990, #2000

Necklace: I, #30, 111; II, 98; VI, 25, 54; VIII, 58; IX, 29-30; XVII, 8; XLIII, 100-11

Negro: XIII, 35; XV, 149; XLVI, #1372; XLIX, 8-14, 70

Nettle(s): XIV, #510; XVII, 14

Nevruz (ancient Turkish ritual ceremony): XXV, 107

Night watchman--See Bekçi

Nightingale(s): I, 150; X, #353; XI, 9-11; XV, 18; XVII, #578, #579, 28, 40; XIX, 101, 112; XXI, 126; XXVII, 41; XXXII, 108; XXXV, 110; XXXVIII, 28; XLI, 23; XLVII, #1410; XLIX, #1496; L, 109; LVIII, #1712

Nightingale, Hazaran: XVII, #579; XXI, 128; XXXIV, 99

Nimrod: XXI, 94; XXXVI, #1047, #1048; L, 105, 109, 111

Noah (Nuh): XIV, 60; XV, 7; XXXV, #1016;

XXXVIII, #1092; L, #1517; LIII, 50-1; LV, 9-10; LVIII, 72-3; LXI, #1842, #1863; LXIV, #1931

Nomad(s)--of unspecified tribal origin: XII, 40; XXIV, 117; XXXIX, 75

Numerology (Geomancy)--See Remel (Remil)

Nuptial chamber: VI, 146; XV, 19; XXVI, 22; XXIX, 74; XXXVII, 37; XLIII, 34-5; XLIV, 115; XLVI, 53, 99; XLVII, 107, 109; XLVIII, 38; LXI, 35

Oath (vow): XI, #399; XVI, 137; XVII, 129; XIX, 72; XXII, 46; XXXV, 151; LI, 109, 111; LII, 39; LVII, 101; LVIII, 24, 31

Obscenity, euphemism for: XII, 95; XVIII, 10

Obstinacy: XII, #443; LI, #1583; LXI, #1863

Oda (guest room or village meeting room): I, 75, 78; V, #168; VI, 109, 129; VII, 150; VIII, 115; XII, 118; XIII, 107; XVII, 73; XX, 103; XLVI, 80

Oedipus--incest pattern: XIX, 71-6; LIII, #1643

Of (Off; exclamation of fatigue or dismay): XV, 134-6; XIX, 152

Of (Off) Jinn: XI, #376, 17-8, 39; XV, 134-6; XIX, 152; XXIV, 86-9; XXIX, #919; XXXVIII, 82-7; XLVI, #1362

Old Testament (Tevrat): XIV, 59; XLV, 125

Olive(s): I, 133-4; IX, 17, 48; XI, 17; XIII, 110; XXIV, #743; XLII, #1243; XLVI, #1378; XLIX, #1486; LI, #1615

Omar (Turkish Ömer; Second Caliph, ruling from 634 to 644): XIV, #507; XXXV, #1023; LXI, #1846, #1847, 26

Onomatopoeia: I, 96; II, 140, 144, 147-8; III, #95, 3, 93, 95-6, 97, 120; IV, 3, 71, 143; V, #140, 54, 71, 75, 119; VI, #191, 22, 28, 43, 46, 58, 74, 101, 104, 105, 107, 114, 115, 133-4, 148; VII, #248, 4, 9, 35, 36, 49-50, 51, 53, 56, 58, 82, 124, 128, 138, 143; VIII, 13, 68, 69, 76, 104; IX, 2, 136, 141, 145-6, 149; X, #363, 150; XI, #370, #373, 1, 5, 23, 29, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 147; XII, 50, 97, 141; XIII, 5, 28, 49, 86, 88, 90, 109, 112, 113, 114; XIV, 123, 129, 130; XV, 10, 35, 66, 68, 79, 89, 93, 101, 112, 128, 149; XVI, 2, 31, 32, 55, 145; XX, 6, 16, 47, 48, 50, 81, 96, 128; XXI, 120-1; XXIV, 9, 36, 115, 131

Orange(s): II, 59; IV, 150; XI, 81-2; XV, 7-8

Ordeal, destined--of several years' duration: III, #93; XIX, #672; XXIV, #737; XXIX, 31-2; XXXV, #1028; XL, #1161; XLIX, #1464; L, #1526

Orphan(s): VIII, 140-1, 144; XIII, 133; XIV, 100-1; XXIII, 126; XXXIII, 53

Orpheus motif--inanimate objects

dance to flute music: II, 126-9

Other World: XII, 64, 65; XVIII, 118; XXIII, #729, 109-11; XXVI, 16, 18; XXXV, #1025; XXXVIII, 68-9; XLVII, #1412; LII, #1598; LX, #1815, 63-4

Ottoman (Turkish Osmanlı): IX, 114; XVI, 4, 16, 43, 56; XVII, 111; XVIII, 9; XIX, 27

Outlaw(s) [See also Bandit(s) and Thief(-ves)]: II, #53, #55, #70; III, #100; IV, #108; V, #148, #160; VI, #173, #190; VII, #415, #436; XIV, #489; XV, #537; XXVI, #830, #842; XXXIII, #966; XXXV, #1009; XXXVI, #1036, #1044; XXXVIII, #1066; XLVI, #1364, #1377; XLVII, #1428, #1430; LVI, 29-37

Oven (indoor, fırın; outdoor, tandır): II, 78; X, 150; XVIII, 79; XX, 31, 135; XXXII, #963

Ox(en): I, 10, 59-60, 77, 78, 121; II, 34-5, 42, 44-5, 143; III, 5-6, 11, 137, 149-50; IV, 12; V, 87; VI, 53-5; VIII, 120; X, #352, 158; XI, 82-3; XIII, 8, 89; XIV, #511, 88, 105, 134; XV, 111; XVI, #570, 142-3, 147; XVII, 5; XVIII, 67; XX, 50; XXII, 102; XXXII, 93; XXXIX, 54-5; XLVI, 58; L, 22, 57-8; LI, #1567, 54-6, 103; LIII, 87-9; LVI, 81-3; LVII, 13; LX, #1801; LXV, 28, 42-3, 44

Padışah, selection of (See also Bird of State and Bird Election): III, 88; V, #169, 20; VI, 94-5, 138; XII, #423; XIX, 107-8, 116, 123; XXI, 108-10; XXX, 99-100; XXXI, 68-70

Parable--interpolated story (See also Exemplum): XIX, 71-6, 118-23; XXI, #697; XXVIII, #990; XLI, #1198 (not interpolated); LIII, #1651; LX, #1826; LXI, #1853

Paradise--See Heaven

Pardon: XIV, 107; XVI, 69-70

Parrot--as plot element: VII, #224; XXX, 59; XLVI, #1369; LIX, #1771

Pasture: I, 119, 136; II, 72; VIII, 98, 100, 130; IX, 136; XI, 75; XII, #432, 3, 114; XIV, 1-2; XV, 91, 109; XVI, 105; XXV, 72; XXX, 67; XLI, 36

Patience, knife of: V, 73; XII, 105-6; XXIV, 6-7; XXXI, 64-5; XL, 59-60

Patience, stone of: V, #149; XII, 105; XXIV, 6-7; XXXI, 64-5; XXXVII, 75; XL, 59-60

Patience, testing of: VII, #225; IX, 61; LIX, #1744; LXII, 126

Patricide: I, 48; IX, #324

Payment with the clink of coins: VIII, #285; XVI, #550; XLIII, #1286; LI, #1542, #1554

Pearl(s): I, 71, 74; II, 101; III, 42-3; V, 71; VI, 26, 142; VIII, 141-7, 153; IX, 127; X, #336, 92-4; XII, 117; XIII, 19, 152-3; XIV, 123; XVI, 63, 64; XXVI, 25-6;

XXX, 21; XXXIX, 32; XLI, 4-5; LIX, #1785; LXIV, 140-4

Pearls and/or Corals and/or Jewels --produced instead of tears when girl cries: III, 42-3; VII, 59-60; X, #336, 92-4; XXIII, #718; XLVI, 3

Peddler(s): I, #41, 74; II, #56, 50, 72-4; III, #74, 2, 87; VII, 134; VIII, #275, 25; XV, 103-7, 132; XXIX, #915; XXXVI, 114; XLI, 12-4

Pekmez: I, 4, 6, 33; II, 36, 150; III, 7; IV, 43; VI, #212, #213, 125-6; VIII, #288; XIII, 111; XV, 93-4; XVII, 109-10, 116; XVIII, 30-1; XIX, 8; XXV, 33-4; XXX, 50-1; XXXVIII, 141-2; XLII, 30-1; XLIX, 35; LXIV, 145-6

Persecuted Wife (often youngest of three sisters): VI, #177; VII, #231; XI, #307; XVI, #558; XX, #674, #676; XXXI, #949; XXXVII, #1065; XL, #1181; XLVI, #1350

Persecution of hero--to obtain his beautiful wife: II, #65, 30-1; XIII, 23-43; XX, 101-5; XXI, #686; XXIII, #717, 128-30; XXXVII, 66-72; LIII, 64-5

Petition: I, 144-5, 148; XIII, 144

Physician (Same as Doctor): I, 34; VII, #235; IX, #329; XII, #436, 87; XIII, #461; XV, 76, 141; XVI, #545, 7, 16; XVIII, #623, 40; XIX, 129; XXI, 103; XXII, 19; XXV, #798; XXVI, 57; XXXIV, 117-8, 128; XXXV, #1018; XXXVIII, 111; XXXIX, #1117, #1148, 3-4; XL, 113, 116; XLI, 15, 26-8; XLII, #1240; XLIV, #1300; XLV, 25, 141, 143; XLVI, 22; XLVIII, 31-3, 49; LI, #1577, #1582; LVI, 37; LVII, 143; LVIII, #1720, 34-5, 124; LIX, #1744; LXII, 120; LXIV, #1973, 34, 39

Physician, sham (Motifs K1955 and K1010ff): III, 142; VII, 50-2; VIII, #267, 46; XIII, #486; XVIII, 40-2, 130-1; XXII, 52-3; XXXVI, 14, 47-50, 78; XXXVII, 39; XLIV, 12-4

Picture (painting or photograph)--causes one to fall in love with subject: II, 75; VIII, 109; XI, 60; XII, 5; XVII, 47; XXVII, 36; XXXVIII, 63

Piety: XII, #424; XIV, 63, 139; XV, 48-9

Piety, false: III, #77; VI, #218; XII, #429, 69; XV, 44, 47-9; XVI, 73-5; XL, 106-7

Pigeon(s): I, 90, 91; IV, #122; V, 109; VI, 147-8; IX, 64-5; X, #340; XI, #379; XVI, #544; XVII, 51; XIX, 106; XXI, 21-5; XXVI, 81; XXVII, 68; XXIX, 142-5; XXX, 6, 113-4; XXXII, 17-9, 22-4, 41; XLVI, 77-8; LXIV, #1953

Pilgrim--See Hacı (not one en route to Mecca, but one who has completed the pilgrimage)

Pilgrimage: I, 101; II, 68; III, 143, 146-7; IV, 29-30; V, #162, 18, 120; VI, 49; VIII, #266, 38, 107, 109; IX, #297, #308; XVI, #544, 21-6; XIX, 32; XXII, 40,

- 54; XXIII, 78; XXIV, 6; XXV, 8-10; XXVII, 20, 21; XXIX, 48; XXXI, 99-100; XXXIV, 106-12; XXXV, #1033, 1-4; XXXVI, 65-80; XXXVIII, 1, 3; XLII, 5-7; XLIII, 42-3; XLVII, #1417; XLVIII, 27; LII, 114; LIII, 102-5
- Pipe, musical (often kaval, Turkish Flute, which see): XI, #387; XIII, 112-4; XVI, #570; XXII, 115; XXXIV, 59; LXIII, 59
- Pipe, smoking (Turkish çubuk or nargile): VIII, 9, 79; XIV, 29; XV, 29, 68; XXVII, 52-3, 54-5; XXXIII, 137, 139; XXXVII, 100
- Pity: I, 118; II, 2; III, 121-3; VI, 118; VII, 8, 68, 73-5; IX, 100, 116-7; X, 5, 51, 94; XII, 75; XIII, 94; XIV, 126-7; XV, 4; XVI, 8; XVII, 70; XIX, 13, 19; XXI, 82, 107; XXIII, 22, 65, 73; XXVIII, 113; XXIX, 33; XXXI, 142; XXXII, 11; XXXVI, 21; XL, 113; XLV, 127; LI, 104; LIII, 35; LX, 60; LXII, 92; LXIII, #1889; LXIV, #1953; LXV, #1998
- Placidus/Eustacius theme: III, #93; VI, #205, #216; XIX, #672; XXI, #696; XX, #931; XXXIII, #989; XL, #1161; XLIX, #1464
- Plaintiff: I, 2, 26, 31-2, 114, 136-7; II, 58; VI, 68-70; VII, 133-4; VIII, #270, 30; IX, #325, 109; X, 11, 77; XVI, 1, 43; XXVI, 149-50; XXXII, 60; XLVI, 57; LXI, 87-8
- Plow/Plowing: I, 10, 121; II, 34, 40, 60; III, #101; V, 133; VI, 53-6, 132; VII, #237; XI, 64; XIII, 87; XVI, 125; XX, 89, 122; XXVI, 41, 43; XXXII, 109; XXXIII, 120-1; XXXIV, 94; XXXV, 39; XXXVI, 115-6; XXXVII, 41; XXXIX, 29; XLVIII, 126, 137; LIII, 87-9; LIV, 1; LXIV, 54
- Poet--See Minstrel
- Poison: II, 30-1, 129; III, 72; V, 53-5; VII, 85; VIII, 103; X, 45-6; XI, 81; XIV, 49-50; XX, 44-5, 116; XXI, 56; XXIII, 69; XXVI, 18; XXVII, 60, 64; XXXI, 32, 146-7; XXXIV, 87-8; XLI, 3-5; XLIII, 3-4; LIV, 14; LVII, 140-7; LXI, 78-9, 82; LXIV, 154
- Poison, antidote for: V, 55; X, 46; XIV, 51; LVII, 144-7
- Pole--in Muslim mysticism: XXV, 94, 106
- Pomegranate(s): I, 140, 141; VIII, 75, 78; IX, 13, 22; X, 14; XII, 15; XIV, #517; XXXIX, 32; XLI, 1; XLIV, 126-30; LV, 28
- Poplar tree(s): I, 88, 91, 99; IV, 96, 101; VI, 58; VIII, 40; IX, 81; X, 5, 160; XI, 52; XVI, 148; XVII, 10; XVIII, 10; XXII, 3, 6; XXXVIII, 94
- Porter(s) (hamal): I, 66; VIII, #275; XIII, 46-7; XIV, #502, 145-6; XVI, 33; XVIII, 72; XX, 122; XXV, 132-3; XXIX, 29; XXXIX, 147; XL, 1; L, 2-3; LXIII, 107-9
- Pourquoi--See Folk etiology; see also Creation myth
- Poverty--as plot element: I, 66; V, V, #138; IX, #295, 17; XIV, #519, 134; XIX, 112, 151, 154
- Prayer beads (tespih)--as plot element: III, 15; IX, 36; XV, 44-6; XVI, 72-4; XVII, 91; XXV, 92; XXVII, 14, 46-7; XXXII, 37, 51
- Prayer call--See Ezan
- Prayer service, Friday noon: II, 14; III, 52; IV, 126; V, 29; VI, #200, 38; VIII, 34, 81; XII, #418, 46; XIII, #465, #468, 95, 102, 139; XIV, 23, 91, 142-3; XXI, 139; XXVII, 8-11, 119, 126; XXVIII, 22, 25; XXXI, 91; XXXIII, 21, 45; XXXV, #1012, 79, 111; XXXVIII, 9-10, 124; XXXIX, #1114, #1124, 38-9, 50; XLVII, 76, 96; XLIX, 78; LI, #1559; LII, 96
- Prayer service, interruption of, forbidden: IV, 121; XIII, 67, 75; XLIV, 89
- Pregnancy, unusual (See also Conception--caused by smelling of rose): II, 27; X, 95; XVI, 33; XIX, 51; XX, 67, 106
- Pride--as plot element: VII, 124; IX, #295; X, 10; XVI, 46; XIX, 73; LIX, 122-3
- Priest(s): III, #94; VII, 33; VIII, #261, 19-20, 124; XI, #393, 94; XVI, 90, 103; XIX, 24; XXI, 135; XXVII, 81-3; XXIX, 10-1; XXXV, #1034; XXXVII, #1082, 149; XLII, 33; XLIII, 90-1; XLV, 82, 87, 145-9; LXV, 33-6
- Prison: I, #34, 37, 121, 144-5; II, 150; III, 61; IV, #108; VI, 134; VII, 109; VIII, 15-6, 32, 54; IX, 58, 66-8, 81, 108; X, 13, 18, 22, 67; XI, 81-3; XII, 25-8; XIV, #489, 23, 61, 63, 72; XVI, 63-5, 67; XVII, #588, 21; XVIII, 35, 44; XIX, 136, 143-4, 164-6, 171-2; XXII, 9; XXVIII, #875; XXXV, 118-20; XLVI, 48, 52-3; LVI, 13-24
- Property, division of: IV, #114; VIII, 67; X, #351; XI, 120; XIII, 45; XIV, 88; XV, 79-80; XX, 57, 90
- Prophecy: I, 85; III, 40; VIII, 85; IX, 119, 122; XI, #388, #391, 82-3; XII, #416, 11-2, 14; XIV, 14; XV, 137; XVIII, #631, #653, 34, 36, 42; XX, 119; XLVI, #1390; LXIII, 90-2
- Proverb--as plot element: XLVIII, 47; LVI, 2, 4, 23; LVII, 140; LVIII, 28, 61; LXV, #1998
- Proverbial expressions: I, 12, 73, 87, 103, 142, 145, 150; II, 40, 78, 105, 118; III, 22, 38, 148, 150; IV, 46, 52; V, 1, 89; VI, 30, 33-4, 43, 47, 49, 62-3, 91, 119; VIII, 17, 37, 55, 78, 130, 146; IX, 50, 54, 119, 136, 146; X, 1-2, 3, 5, 14, 76, 88, 105, 120-1, 141; XI, #395, 1, 7, 49, 66, 100, 122, 130; XII, #421, 45, 66; XIII, #458, #470, 91; XIV, #506, 8, 13, 18, 81, 122, 126, 128, 145; XV, 1, 3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 19, 22, 24, 28-9, 35, 38, 41, 45, 50, 55, 57, 66, 84, 90, 92, 112, 120; XVI, 8, 25, 63-4, 74, 85, 91, 95, 99, 103, 112, 119, 120; XIX, 65; XXI, 14; XXXI, 6; XXXIV, 74; XXXV, 21; XLI, 118, 122, 137; XLIII, 46; XLVII, 58; XLVIII,

- 47; LIII, 147; LVI, 2, 4, 23; LVII, 140; LVIII, 28, 61; LXI, 80, 135; LXII, 42, 67
- Pumpkin(s):** II, 41-2; V, #171; XI, #371; XIII, 4; XVII, #595, 75-6; XVIII, 80, 86; XXXIX, #1125; LIV, #1666
- Punishment:** I, #9, 95; II, #57, 33, 51-2, 60, 144; III, 81, 90; IV, 23, 54, 57; V, #167, 53; VI, #172, 9, 39-40, 41, 75, 100, 118-20; VII, 69, 109; VIII, 39, 44, 122; IX, #294, #322, #324, 5, 49-50, 101, 126, 131, 145, 145; X, 2-9, 27-8, 60, 96, 128; XI, #391, #399, 2, 16, 81, 128-9, 149-50; XII, #430, 91, 129-31; XIII, #453, #474, 29, 87-8, 149; XIV, #492, #512, 1, 33, 51, 63, 107, 109, 149; XV, #492, #512, 1, 33, 51, 63, 107, 109, 141, 149; XVI, #530, 26-7, 42, 111, 149; XVII, 8, 59, 67, 74, 75, 76, 92, 98; XVIII, 123; XIX, 80; XX, 76, 153; XLI, 114, 132; LVIII, 26-32
- Puzzle or Conundrum:** II, 153-5; III, III, 101-3; V, #168, 126-33; VII, 109-11; X, 64-5; XII, 26-7; XIX, #665; XXVI, 123-4; XXVIII, 50-2, 52-3, 137-8, 138-40; XXX, 120-1; XXXIV, #999; LXI, 77-9
- Pygmalion theme:** I, 149-51; VIII, #263, 30; XIV, 44-6; XXXVI, 53; XLII, #1225
- Quest:** I, #43; II, 15, 62; III, #80; IV, #119, #120, 45; VIII, 29; XI, #380; XII, #422, 3-5, 38; XIV, 38, 41-2, 46, 131; XV, 96-7; XVI, 21-6; XVII, #578, #579; XIX, 43-5, 102-76; XX, 73-83, 88, 109; XXII, 128-34; XXIV, 66; XXX, 98-104; XXXI, 50-1; XXXIX, 135-40; XLIV, 10-1, 21-2, 24, 27; XLIX, #1496
- Rabbit(s)--as plot element:** I, 117; III, #75; IV, 13-4, 124, 133-4; VII, 83-4; IX, 53; X, #341, #343, #366, #369; XI, 33-4; XII, 48-9; XIII, 48-9; XIII, 108-11; XVII, 51; XVIII, 11-2; XX, 52-3; XXVI, 46-7; XXVIII, #882, 77, 125-6; XXIX, 81, 83, 86; XXXII, 131-54; XXXIII, #975; XXXVII, 95-6; XXXVIII, #1094; XLI, #1207; XLV, 144; LI, 145; LXI, 130-1, 134
- Radiance, bodily--as element of beauty:** II, 119; IV, 80-97; XII, 122; XVII, 57; XXVII, 45; XLIX, 85; LVI, 108
- Raki:** II, #64; III, 95-6, 142; IV, 10; VI, 72; VIII, #286, 139; XIX, #494; XV, 115; XVI, 85; XVII, 105; XXV, 121-2, 138; XXVI, #815; XXVII, #870, 82-3; XXVIII, 94-5; XXXV, 118-9; XLI, 123; XLIV, 69-70; XLV, 16; XLVI, #1383; XLVIII, 136; LIX, 145; LX, 76-8; LXII, 49, 54, 58, 136
- Ram, golden--as disguise:** XX, 76-81; XLVIII, 25-32
- Ramazan (Turkish spelling; elsewhere usually Ramadan):** I, 133; V, 1; VI, #214, 26; IX, #313, #314, 89, 91; X, #364; XIV, #494, 62; XVIII, 63; XX, 77; XXII, #716; XXV, 28; XXVII, 11; XXVIII, #875, #876, 44; XXXVIII, 144-5; XLVII, 46; LI, #1579; LIV, #1674; LXIII, 124-5
- Ramazan Dede:** X, 149; XXII, #716
- Ramazan--excuses for failure to observe:** XIV, 62; XLVII, #1420
- Rape:** V, 123; VII, #238; VIII, 11; XI, 80-1, 133; XIV, 141; XV, 85, 86; XVI, 134; XVIII, 66; XXIV, 136, 139; XXVII, 80
- Recognition--achieved or failed ("Recognition Scene"):** II, 63, 75; III, 146-7; IV, #118; VI, 99, 100; VIII, 80, 138; IX, #295; XI, 16, 60-1; XII, 109; XIV, 85, 96; XVI, 15, 67; XIX, 92, 96; XX, 25, 116; XXIII, 63; XXIV, 66, 70; XXIX, 60; XXX, 141; XXXIII, 142-7; XXXVI, 6; XL, 28, 129; XLIV, 147; XLVI, 81; XLIX, 21, 22; LIII, 84; LV, 15-6
- Reflection, human--in water:** V, 59; VII, 3; VIII, 40
- Rekat(s):** V, 132, 141; VI, 142; XIII, 144, 145-6; XIV, 45; XV, 146, 149; XVI, 23; XVII, 125; XVIII, 145; XXV, 101-2; XXVII, 9; XXXVI, 79; XLIV, 69; XLVI, 130-1; XLIX, 138; LII, 31; LVII, 82; LVIII, 47; LX, 150
- Remel (form of Geomancy or Numerology):** I, #1; XII, #416; XV, 137; XVIII, #651; XX, 118-9; XXI, 103-4; XXII, 117; XXVII, 56, 58, 60-1, 64; XXIX, 127; XXXI, 114; XXXII, 53; XLV, 146-7; L, 105; LII, 132; LIV, 135-8; LV, 73, 84, 85, 113; LVI, 47, 60, 87, 91
- Respect, signs of:** I, 148; II, 13, 28; III, 144; IV, 73, 100; VI, 44; X, 4, 5, 7, 8, 38; XI, 119; XII, 150; XIII, 64, 95, 120; XIV, 126; XV, 5, 19, 69; XVI, 22, 28, 40, 101, 106, 124; XIX, 1, 110
- Restaurant--as plot element:** I, #5, 39, 114; V, #152; VI, 124-5; VII, 137; VIII, 56; X, 69; XI, #382, 68, 117-9, 124, 143; XII, 44; XIV, 40, 42; XV, 141; XVI, 34; XXII, #707; XXIV, #743; XXVIII, 71
- Resuscitation from death:** II, 32; III, 8, 38-9, 130-1; V, 54, 55, 105-6, 109; VI, 107; VII, 89; VIII, 44, 125; X, 96; XII, #433; XIII, 111-3; XIV, 51; XXII, 4, 7; XXIII, 18, 84; XXIV, 69, XXXVII, 75; XL, 59; XLII, 111; XLVI, 109; XLVIII, 140; XLIX, 61; LI, 113
- Resuscitation from death--sham:** III, 8, 130-1; IV, 14; V, 54-5; XIII, 112; XIV, 51; XXVIII, 127; XXXII, 139, 154; XXXVII, 97; XLVI, 59; L, 30; LIII, 153-4
- Retort, clever:** II, #60, #64; III, #84, 63; VIII, 89; X, 65; XI, 74; XIV, #501, #514, 80, 107; XVI, 147; XVII, 136; XVIII, #639; XLVI, #1369; XLVII, 28, 29; LVIII, #1714, #1733; LIX, #1765; LXI, 13; LXIV, 106, 118; LXV, 53
- Reunion:** III, 88-90; V, 23-4, 140, 149; VI, 12, 96, 100, 139-40; XI, #380; XVI, 67; XIX, 105, 163, 166, 178, 182; XXV, 91; XXIX, 60
- Revenge:** I, #30, #37, 106, 127; II, 61; III, #75, #102, 76-9, 114, 117, 118; IV, #109, 55-8, 133, 135; V, #158, 23; VI, #190; VIII, 21, 42; IX, #294, #295, 5, 47, 67; X, 56, 60; XIII, 84; XV, 79, 96-7, 127-8; XVI, 5, 118-9; XVIII, #630; XXI,

- 83; XXIV, 34; XXV, #787; XXVI, 47-9; XXVIII, #900, 120; XXIX, #906, 66; XXXIII, 9-20; XXXV, 109-12; XXXVII, 53-6, 139; XXXVIII, 41-8; XLI, #1197, 31; XLII, 117-9; XLIV, #1326, 53; XLVII, #1403, #1418; XLIX, 116; LII, 89-90; LVII, 135
- Reyhan (Same as Feslihan, which see)
- Riddle(s): II, #73, 153-5; III, 102-3; IV, #123; V, #154, 126-33; VI, #182, 152; VII, #224; IX, 22-4; X, #332, 45-8; XV, 116; XVI, #554; XIX, 71; LVII, 6; LXV, 91-6
- Riddling answer/question: V, #154; XXVIII, 138-40; XXX, 123-4; XLI, 10-5; LXIII, 64-9, 105-6
- Ring--as plot element: II, 62; III, #99; IV, 52, 124, 126, 130, 133, 135; V, 61; VII, #230, 10, 76-7, 88-9, 99; VIII, #250, 129, 152; X, #337, 62, 98, 100-1; XI, 15-6, 132, 134; XII, 60-1; XIII, 4, 34-6; XIV, 114-6, 130; XVI, 129; XVIII, #656, 19, 66, 72, 118, 142; XIX, 44; XX, 44, 108; XXI, 124, 147; XXIII, 3-5; XXIX, #923; XXX, #925, 87; XXXI, 121; XLI, 38-9; XLIII, 139-55; XLIX, #1463; LXIII, 26
- River horse (or sea horse), magic
(See also Horse, supernatural): IV, #121; XVII, 24-5, 29-30; XLIII, 4-26
- Room, secret: XIII, #449
- Rooster(s) (Same as Cock): I, 46-7; III, #77, #88, #101, 58; VI, 69, 76-7, 86-7; XI, #398; XII, 38; XIII, #474, 86, 88; XIV, #498, 70, 122; XV, #540; XVI, 67, 75; XVII, 65; XX, 16, 47, 50; XXIII, 140-2; XXIV, #741; XXVI, 68-9; XXXIII, #986, #987; XXXVII, 78-9, 133-4; XLIV, #1299; XLVII, #1394; LI, 56; LVI, 84; LX, 96-9
- Rose(s): VII, 6, 20, 66; VIII, 20; IX, 35; X, #339, 92, 94, 95, 108; XI, #394, 7-8, 36; XII, 45-6, 58-60, 63; XIV, 93, 126; XVII, 33, 40; XVIII, 28-9, 50; XIX, 2-3; XXI, 9-30; XXV, 67-9; XXIX, 140-2; XXXII, 108; XXXVIII, 28; XLI, 23, 30; LII, 137-8
- Rose--smelling of which causes conception: X, 95; XIX, 51; XLVI, 8
- Rose garden: XII, 45-6; XVII, 33, 40; XXII, 115-7; XXIII, 70-1; XXVII, 32; XXXIV, 61-3; XLV, 48-9; XLVI, 20-1
- Roses produced by smile (Same as Smile, roses-producing): VII, 59-60, 65-8; X, #336; XII, 63; XXIII, #718; XL, 142, 146, 147; XLVI, 3-8
- Sacrifice: I, 45; II, 11, 25, 32; IV, 126; V, 48; IX, 45; XI, #399, #412; XII, 117, 124, 125; XIV, 134; XVI, 17, 25; XVII, 6, 123; XX, 61, 106; XXV, 92; XXVIII, 74; XXIX, 126-9; XXXVI, 68; XXXVII, 10; XL, #1180, 147-8; XLIII, 9; XLIV, 11; LVIII, 56
- Sacrifice--human: V, 48-50; XII, 124; XVI, 16-7; XXI, 64-5; XLIII, 38-9; XLIV, 132; XLV, 96; XLIX, 58; LIII, 74; LVI, 131
- Saddlebag(s): I, 3, 49, 86, 142-3, 145-7; II, 7, 15, 70, 77; IV, 3, 29, 35, 98; VII, 135-6, 139; VIII, 128; XII, 6, 42, 128-9, 131; XIII, #449, 12-6, 19, 22-3; XIV, 31, 36, 115; XV, 115, 149; XVI, 147; XVII, 1, 51; XIX, 60; XX, 13, 72; XXIV, 16, 31; XXVII, 143; XXVIII, 73; XXXVIII, 94; XLIV, 9, 21, 26; XLIX, 75, 119; LXIII, 12, 14, 110
- Sailor(s): XVI, 9-10, 13
- Saint(s): II, 43, 70, 92; III, 98; IV, #119; VI, #181, #210, #211; IX, #301, #322; XII, #426; XIII, #479; XIV, #496, #497, #509, #523; XVI, #564, 19, 20; XVIII, 139; XIX, 150; XXIV, 36-7; XXVI, #834, #838, #840; XXVII, 92; XXVIII, 87; XXXI, #945, #947; XXXV, #1029; XXXVII, 140; XXXVIII, 9-10, 111; XXXIX, #1151; XLII, #1223; XLIII, 42-4; XLIV, #1320, #1321; XLVI, #1391; XLVII, #1424-#1427, #1429, 121; XLVIII, 59, 61-2, 63, 65; LII, #1634; LXI, #1843, #1858, #1859; LXII, 84
- Saint's arm--vision or altered reality viewed beneath: XXXVII, 143; XXXVIII, 4-5; LI, 135; LIV, 115, 116
- Saints, groups of--in Muslim mysticism (The 3, 7, 12, 40): VIII, 51-2; XIV, 77; XIX, 114, 164; XXI, 134, 135; XXVI, #818
- Salt: II, 89; IV, #113; V, #169, 97; VIII, 144; XI, #408; XXX, 50; XLII, #1229; LIX, #1768; LXIII, #1896
- Salt--in cut--as means of maintaining wakefulness: VIII, 144; IX, 149; XX, 81; XXI, 101; XXXIII, 125; XL, 4, 133; XLI, 60; XLIV, 49, 106; XLVIII, 29
- Satan (Seytan): XII, 120; XIII, #450; XIV, 60; XV, 33; XVI, 13-4, 111; XXI, 92; XXVIII, 88-9; XXXII, #960; XXXV, 38; XLII, #1257; XLVII, #1401; L, 64-9, 81-4, 97-8; LIV, 110-1; LVI, 132-3; LVIII, 133; LXI, #1848
- Saz: II, 80; IV, 7-9; VI, 43, 72-3; VIII, 103, 132, 135-6; XII, 6-8, 10, 67; XIII, #453, 102; XIV, 9, 12; XV, 16, 106, 109, 115-6, 117; XXIII, 31-2; XXXIII, 14; XXXV, 145-8; XXXVI, 25; XXXVIII, 28; XLVII, 68-103, 111; LIII, 125, 131, 139; LXII, 123; LXIV, 72
- Sea: I, 63; II, 16, 147; III, 119-20, 124-7; IV, #122; VI, 109; VII, 76; IX, 123, 124; XI, 121; XII, 59-61, 138; XVI, 129; XVIII, 85; XX, 20, 74; XXI, 100-5; XXII, 10-9
- Seal--used to make insignia identifying specific person, office, or institution: II, 120; IV, 35; IX, #326; XIX, 136; XX, 7; XXI, 124; XXVII, 98-9; XXVIII, #879; XXIX, 105; XXX, #925; XXXVII, #1073; XL, 126-7; L, 77
- Secret(s): VI, 145; VII, #328; VIII, 3;

- XI, #376, 40; XIV, #516, 145; XV, 11, 14, 147, 150; XIX, 112; XXIII, 96-7, 99; XXVI, 23-4; XXVII, 137; XXVIII, 117-9; XXIX, 77, 115; XXX, 142; XLVI, #1352; XLIX, 9-10; LII, #1604; LVII, 38, 58
- Secret--foolishly revealed:** VI, 145; VII, #238; VIII, #250; IX, #376; XIV, #516; XXVI, 24; LIII, 162; LVIII, 60-1
- Seduction:** IV, #114; XIII, 77-8; XIV, 83
- Selamünaleyküm/Aleykümselam** (Same as **Greetings, Muslim**): I, 74, 149, 151; II, 8, 35, 36, 42; IV, 69, 74, 98, 99, 121, 123; V, 8, 109, 114, 116, 129; VI, 11, 17, 129; VII, 123; VIII, 11, 15, 50, 51, 57, 74, 76, 144; IX, 3, 41, 143; X, 3; XI, 119; XII, 39, 86, 137, 145; XIII, 105, 115, 121, 138, 140; XIV, 36, 39, 41-3, 48, 53-4, 61, 135, 136; XV, 11, 22, 23, 30-2, 37, 44, 51, 58, 97, 139; XVI, 30, 58, 78, 79, 90, 113; XVII, 10, 32, 41, 80, 87, 105, 120; XVIII, 7; XIX, 146; XX, 8, 27, 66, 69, 91, 110-1, 122; XXI, 1, 2, 52, 137; XXII, 8, 11, 13, 73, 77, 78, 80-3, 114; XXIII, 44; XXIV, 17, 53, 103, 112, 122, 124, 128, 131-2, 140; XXV, 54, 59-60, 93, 102; XXVI, 147; XXVII, 33, 70; XXVIII, 14-6, 24, 45, 54, 55, 56, 101; XXX, 24, 63; XXXI, 68; XXXII, 13, 15, 16, 59, 135; XXXIII, 3, 40-2, 46, 72, 120, 140; XXXIV, 101, 137, 149-50; XXXV, 100, 102; XXXVI, 9, 47, 89, 90, 91, 98, 99; XXXVIII, 130; XL, 123; XLI, 17; XLII, 100; XLV, 83; XLVI, 39, 50, 135; XLVII, 56, 58, 68, 78, 94, 110-1, 143; XLVIII, 46, 59, 68, 104, 113, 137; XLIX, 10, 34, 70, 72, 73, 76, 87, 135; L, 25; LII, 21, 26; LVI, 29-30; LIX, 49, 50, 51, 61; LX, 43, 75, 77, 98, 99; LXII, 26, 122, 125
- Sermon--sacrilegious or seemingly so:** VI, #200
- Seven brothers--See Brothers, seven**
- Seven brothers with one sister--See Brothers, seven--with one sister**
- Seven sleepers (of Ephesus):** XIV, 57
- Sexual relations--trickery or deception concerning:** I, 109
- Shah İsmail:** XX, #684; XXII, #713; XXXIV, #1002
- Shatul-Arap** (confluence of Tigris and Euphrates rivers): XIII, 54
- Sheep, flock of--in sea or river:** I, 63; II, 147-8; III, 119-20; VI, 109; XV, 128; XXVI, 49-50; XXVIII, 129-30; XXIX, 6-7; XLV, 97; XLVI, 62; L, 36; LXIV, #1949
- Sheepdog(s):** I, 26; II, 35-6; V, 86, 104-6, 127; VIII, 2-3; XII, 102; XIV, #495, 66, 117, 122; XVII, 136; XXVI, 73; XXX, 61-2; XLI, 96; XLVI, #1352
- Sheepskin:** XIV, #515; XV, 110; XVI, 7; XXIV, 142; XXVI, 52; XXVIII, 64; XLI, 14; LXIII, 60-9
- Sheik(s):** XII, #440, #441, #444, 90, 133; XIII, 94-5; XV, 32, 44; XVI, 73-5, 81-4, 91-2; XXV, 5; XXVI, 144-7, 148-56; XXVIII, #902; XLVII, 121; LIII, 45-8; LV, 68-72; LX, #1810
- Shepherd(s):** I, #12, 5, 39, 62-3, 103; II, 147; III, #79, #93, 118-9; IV, 1, 51-3; V, #130, #143, #166, 86, 104-5; VI, #184, 9, 24, 70, 86, 108, 138; VII, 65-8; VIII, 2-3, 41-3, 101, 129; IX, 130; X, #366, 159; XI, #387, 29-31, 113-4; XII, #422, #431, 89, 91, 96, 101-2, 107; XIII, 79-81; XIV, #516, 65, 112, 118; XV, 15, 127-8; XVII, #601, #602, 17-8, 75, 123, 129; XVIII, #626, 21, 28, 53-4, 132, 143; XIX, 103; XX, #679, 122; XXI, 108; XXII, 91-100; XXIII, 20, 22-7, 44-5, 66-7, 82; XXIV, 112-3, 115-6; XXV, 4, 34, 77; XXVI, #809, #820, 38-9, 48, 73-6; XXVIII, 101-3, 128-9; XXIX, 5-7; XXX, 16-7, 61-2, 86, 135; XXXII, 62; XXXIII, 11, 59-62, 66-7, 107; XXXIV, 83-4, 132-45; XXXV, 100-3, 145; XXXVII, #1054, 14-5, 23-7; XXXIX, #1146, #1147; XL, 22-3; XLI, 36, 37-8, 82-3; XLII, 127-8; XLIII, 50, 56-9, 80, 84, 86, 88; XLV, 66, 67, 71, 96; XLVI, #1352, #1385, 20, 31; XLVII, #1392; XLIX, #1497, 17, 80; L, #1501, 6; LII, #1628; LIII, 35; LVI, 48-55; LX, 86; LXI, #1840, #1865; LXII, 5-8; LXII, 58
- Sherbet--drunk as pledge of love:** IV, 119; VIII, 97; XIV, 37, 46, 49-50; XV, 10; XXII, 54, 59; XXXII, 108; LIV, 113-4; LVII, 83; LXV, 7-9
- Shoemaker:** IV, 31, 43-4; VIII, 60; XV, 1-2; XVII, 109; XL, 94; LXV, #1996
- Shrewdness, peasant:** XIV, #511, #512, 105; XV, 81-2; XVII, #580; XXIV, #745
- Shroud--for burial:** I, 26; II, 84; V, 55; VIII, 85; XIV, #500, 50, 74; XVI, #547; XVIII, 59; XXV, 95; XXVIII, 86
- Sirat, Bridge of:** V, #135, #136
- Sieve--as plot element:** II, 6; XI, 24; XX, 47, 132; XXXI, 124
- Signet ring:** XVIII, 142
- Silversmith:** VIII, #260, #263
- Simplemindedness:** I, 96, 98, 100; IV, #113; V, #124, #156; VI, #175, #176; XVII, 109; XIX, #664; XX, 90, 96-8
- Sin(s):** I, 141; XIV, #505; XVII, 5, 129; XIX, 34, 119; LIII, 106, 110
- Singing contest:** XVIII, 8-9
- Sister, treacherous--toward brother:** III, #79, #91; IV, #120; XXXI, 24-33; LVI, 6-9
- Sister, younger/youngest--successful** (Same as **Daughter, etc.**): I, #19; II, #44; III, #81; IV, #120, #123; V, #150; VI, #177, #217, 144, 146-7; VII, #227, #231, 78, 81, 118; VIII, #293, 140-1, 144; IX, 142-7; XI, #414, 148-51; XII, 7-8; XIV, 134; XVI, #558, #563, 63-4, 128-9; XVII, 45; XVIII, #629; XIX, #671, 43, 45; XX, #676, 17, 19, 20, 39, 40; XXIX, #915, 92-111, 142-5; XXXI, #941, #949; XXXIII, 23; XXXVI, #1040; XXXVII, #1052, #1065; XXXVIII, #1103; XXXIX, #1128; XL, #1191; XLIII, #1279; XLIV, #1298, #1301; XLV, 31-40; XLVI, #1350; XLVIII, 124-5, 134-6; LIX, #1785
- Sisters, seven:** XII, 27, 50; XVIII, #629, 50

Sisters, three (Same as Daughters, three): II, #44; III, #81; IV, #123, 78; VI, #177, 144, 146-7; VII, #227, #231, 78, 81; VIII, 140-1, 144; XI, #414; XII, 7-8; XIII, #451; XIV, #519, 134; XVI, #558, 127; XVII, 45; XIX, 41-3; XX, #676, 16, 98, 128; XXIX, #915, 92-6; XXXI, #949, 49; XXXII, 23; XXXVI, 31-5; XXXVII, #1065, 22-3; XXXVIII, #1103; XXXIX, #1128; XL, #1181, 16; XLIII, #1279; XLIV, #1298, 47-9; XLV, 31; XLVI, #1350; XLVIII, 123-37; LIII, 158-61; LIV, #1684; LIX, #1785; LXIV, #1981; LXV, #1983

Skull(s), human--as plot element:

I, 53, 143, 145, 146; VIII, #269; XIII, #462, 61; XV, 140; XVIII, #646; XIX, 12; XX, 76, 113; LXI, #1853

Slave(s): I, 52; VI, 96; VII, #244, 35-6, 108-9; 123-4; VIII, #272, 76, 103; IX, 31-2; X, 55-9; XI, 80; XIII, 34-6, 41, 43; XIV, 32, 128; XVI, 7, 70, 72, 76, 120; XIX, 91; XXII, 99; XXV, 127, 133; XXVI, 119, 144; XXVII, 119; XXXI, 90; XXXII, 28, 82; XXXVII, 123; XL, 26, 27; LVI, 39-43

Sleep--of monster--with eyes open: XI, 7, 10, 14

Sleeping potion: V, 22; IX, 10-1; XV, 148; XVIII, 46

Smile, roses-producing (See also

Roses produced by smile): VII, 59-60; X, 94; XII, 63; XL, 142, 146, 147

Snake(s): II, #69, 51, 54, 56, 99-102; III, 71, 122-3; IV, 129; VI, #217; VII, 73-5, 85, 126; IX, 45, 118; X, #342, 57-8, 112, 114; XIII, 88; XIV, 79-80, 117-9; XV, 137-51; XVI, 122; XVII, 51; XVIII, 95, 120-1; XX, #673, 75, 84; XXI, 120-3; XXIII, #727; XXVI, 39; XXVIII, 116; XXIX, #913; XXX, #926; XXXI, #952; XXXII, 83; XXXIII, #972, #973, 64-5; XXXVI, #1050; XL, #1160, 70, 72, 112; XLI, #1215, 23-8; XLIII, 136-9; XLVI, #1390; XLVII, 118, 122; XLVIII, 2; LI, #1580; LIII, 36, 77; LIV, 1-3, 56-64; LVII, 12-5; LIX, 85; LXI, #1843, 131; LXIII, 55; LXV, #1989, 17

Snakes, King of (Padishah of): II, 99-102; XIV, 118-9; XX, #673; XXIX, #921, 134-5; XXXI, #952; XXXIII, 65-6; XL, #1180; XLI, 24-7; XLIII, 137-9; XLIX, 3

Sodomy: V, #148, 31, 39; XI, 133-4; XVIII, 66, 82

Solomon--Biblical: I, 10; III, #76; XII, 121, 122; XIV, 54; XIX, 136; XXI, #699; XXIX, 136; XXI, #699; XXIX, #923, 141; XXX, #925; XXXVII, #1073; XXXIX, 142-3; XLIX, #1479; L, 120-2; LI, #1556; LII, #1607, 53-4; LIV, 108-11; LV, 25; LVI, 72, 74, 80; LVII, 72, 84; LVIII, #1707, 51, 107; LXII, 104

Son, younger/youngest--betrayed by older brother/brothers--See

Brother, younger/youngest, etc.

Son, younger/youngest--successful

(See also Brother, youngest--

successful): I, #1, #8, #19-#21, #43, 146; II, #52, #72; III, #79, #91, #96, 19,

20; IV, #121; V, #131; VIII, #293, 144; IX, #300, #305, 60, 63; X, #330; XI, #377, #388; XII, #430, 91, 103; XIV, #488, 3, 6, 55-6; XV, #541; XVII, #578; XVIII, 29, 91, 92, 94-8, 101, 104-5; XX, 100; XXII, #708, #709; XXIII, #728; XXV, #797; XXVI, #803; XXVII, #864; XXVIII, #899; XXX, #930; XXXVI, #1038, 7; XXXVII, #1058; XLI, #1188, #1192; XLII, #1224; XLIV, #1300, #1327; XLV, #1345; XLVIII, #1462; LIII, #1644, #1645; LX, #1814

Song--used to convey covert information without arousing suspi-

cion: II, #45, #70, 74, 76-7, 80-2, 88-92; IV, 10, 143-4; VIII, #292, 108, 113; XII, 4-8, 10-1, 13, 15-6, 107, 117-8; XIV, 8-9, 24-6, 29-30; XV, 17-8, 50-1; XVI, 23; XXII, 37, 38, 133-4, 144; XXVII, 114; L, #1501

Sons, three (See also Brothers,

three): #1, #8, #11, #19, #21, #43, 59; II, #52, #72; III, #91, #100, #102, 31, 68, 104; IV, #121, 37-8, 117-9, 125, 131, 135; V, 12, 15; VI, #172, #198; VII, 122-3; VIII, 102, 132-4, 142; IX, #300, 60-1; X, #330, 103; XI, #377; XII, 91; XIV, #488, 55-6, 141-2; XVII, #578, 53; XVIII, #649; XX, 52, 100, 130; XXII, #705, #708, #709; XXIII, #717, #728; XXV, 110; XXVII, #864; XXVIII, #899; XXX, #930; XXXI, 24-5; XXXIII, #983; XXXVI, 7, 17-8; XXXVII, #1058; XL, 1; XLI, 29-31, 58-60; XLII, #1224; XLIV, #1300, #1327; XLV, #1345; XLVIII, 123-7; XLIX, #1496; LIII, #1645, 59-60; LX, #1814; LXIII, #1897; LXV, #1983

Soul: VII, 33; XII, 110, 112; XVIII, 12, 46; XXV, 27; XXVI, 146

Soul in External Object (See also

Life-token): I, 57, 89, 91; IV, 71, 79, 86-91; V, 60; X, 1; XI, 56-7; XVII, 55-6; XXI, 13, 16, 19; XXII, 3, 10-21, 110

Spy(-ies): XIV, 124; XXXII, 84-6; LXII, 16

Stable--as plot element: II, 2, 17, 36, 44, 59; III, 129; XIII, #453; XVII, 67; XVIII, 79, 80; XXI, 20, 26

Star(s): XI, 79; XVIII, 16; XIX, 22; LI, 76

Stepmother (Motif S31: Cruel step-

mother): III, #81, 42; VII, #232, #233; XIII, #474; XVIII, 16; XX, 1, 7; XXIV, #738; XLI, #1187, #1191; XLIII, #1280, 2-11; XLVI, #1361, 28; LIV, 56-64; LX, 26-7, 85-6; LXII, 1

Stepsister: VII, #232; XIII, #474; XXIV, #738; XLIII, #1280; XLVI, #1361, 28; LIV, 56-64

Sterility, remedy for: II, 12, 97; III, 62; IV, 70; VII, 70; VIII, 126; X, 157; XII, #444; XV, 76; XVII, 33, 104; XX, 67, 106; XXI, 55; XXXI, 16-7, 98; XXXIV, 28-9, 102-3; XXXVI, 96; XXXVII, 80; XXXVIII, 112; XXXIX, 119; XLV, 24; XLVI, 14, 98, 145; XLVII, 57-9; XLIX, 118-9; LXI, 1-2; LXIII, 18, 35

Storm--as plot element: XI, #386, #412; XV, #535; XVI, 10; XXIX, 148

Storytelling contest: II, 39-42; III, #101; XI, #381; XX, 50-1; XXIV, 11-2, 45-6; XXVIII, 26-34; XLII, #1261; XLVII, #1392; LI, 141-2

Suicide: XII, 85; XV, 42, 150; XVI, 117, 118; XX, 124; LVIII, 83

Suitors, three: III, #80

Summani (major minstrel of eastern Turkey at end of 19th and beginning of 20th century): LII, 54; LVI, 127-38; LVII, 78

Supernatural lover or spouse--See Demon lover

Swan Maiden: XIII, 34; XV, 32-3; XXI, 22-5; XXIX, 144-5; XXXII, 17-9; XXXV, 98; XXXIX, 123-4; LXIII, #1893

Sword(s)--or knife[-ives]--invulnerability to: XX, 75; XXII, 9; LV, LVI, 136

Salvar--See Baggy trousers

Samsırac stones (also Çamçırak; mythical sources of intense light): XXI, 8-9; LXII, 37-9, 45-7, 82-95, 108

Seriat (Muslim canonical law): V, 29; XIII, 94

Seyhülislâm (Chief Mufti, a government position during the Ottoman period): V, 39; VII, 49; XVI, 43; XXI, #702; XXV, 98, 102, 105; XXVII, 10; XXVIII, 43-4; XXXIV, 18-9, 96-8; XXXV, #1011; XLVII, 50, 54, 65; LII, 34, 36, 48; LX, 105-6; LXI, 43-7

Taboo: II, 12; VIII, 3, 46; IX, 62; XI, 33; XIII, 91-5; XIV, 118; XIX, 51, 101; XX, 75, 85-7; XXV, 61; XXVI, 23-4; XXX, 73, 117-8; XXXIV, 29-102; XXXV, 50; XXXVI, 55-6; XXXIX, #1152, 119; XL, 65; XLIII, 44; XLIV, 28

Taboo--against entering forbidden room (40th or 41st): II, 17, 21-2, 75; VII, 89; X, 55; XI, 151-2; XII, 5; XIII, #449; XVII, 51; XVIII, 51; XIX, 12; XXIII, #736; XXIX, #915, 142; XXXII, 16-7; XXXVIII, 62; XL, 69; LXIV, 150-3

Taboo--against looking back: V, 58; VI, 10, 142; VII, 119; XI, 7; XII, 59; XXVI, 34; XLIV, 28

Taboo--against revealing ability to understand animal language: LI, #1556

Taboo--against revealing dreams to anyone who has not first said "May it be auspicious!": II, #73; XII, XII, #417, 38; XXVIII, #886, #901

Tail--as plot element: I, 118, 121; II, 41, 44; III, 140-1; IX, 62, 147; X, #352; XI, 58; XIII, 32; XIV, 58, 71;

XVIII, 18, 81

Tailor(s): I, 47, 149-51; III, #81; VI, #182; VII, 1-2; VIII, #263, 29; X, 69-70; XIV, #488, 44-5; XVII, 140; XVIII, 29; XX, 50; XXI, #688; XXII, 55, 56; XXIV, 101; XXVIII, 24; XXIX, 94; XXXVI, 52-3; XLII, #1225; XLVI, #1385

Tale, cumulative (chain): VII, #229; XXXVI, #1036; XLI, #1190; LXIII, #1929

Tale--opening device, formulaic--
See Tekerleme

Tale, tall: II, #47, #68, 39-41, 41-2; III, #101, 134, 134-5; IV, #121; V, #142; VI, 33, 114; VII, 65; IX, #314-#317; X, #357, #366; XI, 64-5; XV, 140; XVIII, #622; XIX, #667, 29; XX, 50, 51; XLII, #1261; XLVII, #1392; LI, #1555, #1557; LIV, #1665; LVIII, #1703, #1710

Tale, terminal device of--formulaic: III, 120, 147; IV, 54; VI, 59, 100; VII, 37, 69; VIII, 54, 61; IX, 132; XI, 22, 57; XIII, 43, 84; XIV, 122, 132; XV, 49; XVI, 129; XVII, 11, 42; XVIII, 131; XIX, 14, 26; XX, 26, 88; XXI, 39; XXII, 21, 39, 59, 75, 144; XXIV, 46; XXV, 84, 115; XXVIII, 142; XXIX, 25, 61, 78; XXXI, 48; XXXII, 29; XXXIII, 62; XXXVII, 21; XL, 108; XLI, 21, 45; XLIII, 40, 71; XLVI, 62; XLVIII, 54, 122; LIII, 66, 163; LXIII, 28, 57, 69, 111

Tale, truncation of: V, 86; XXI, #688, #691; XXIII, #724, #728, #730, #733, 12, 13; XLIX, 60; L, 149

Tale(s)--within tale: I, 8, 149-50, 152-3; II, 39-42; III, 134-5; VII, 29-30, 32-6; VIII, 42-3; IX, 29-35; X, 13-7, 82-7; XI, 64-5; XIV, 144-5; XV, 22-5, 141-3; XVI, #559; XVII, #672; XX, 50; XXI, 45-8, 77-80, 80-3; XXXV, 97-107; XXXVI, 41-53, 66-8; XXXVIII, 140-7

Talisman--See Amulet

Tamerlane: I, #39; II, #54, 64; III, #86; IV, #112, 23; VI, #196, #197; VIII, #276; X, #356, #359; XVIII, #650, 107; XXIV, #771, #772; XLIII, #1238, #1255; XLVII, #1399; LXIV, #1946

Task(s): I, #20, 52, 60, 152; II, #65, 23, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 128, 153-5; III, #96, 102-3, 105, 124-5; IV, #115, #120, #121, 19, 39, 40, 107, 150; V, #146, 14-5, 64, 65, 66; VI, 10-1, 143; VII, 29-37, 52, 53, 97-8; VIII, 56; IX, #324, 38, 61-3, 127, 129-30, 131; X, 32, 37; XI, #377, #387, #400, 10-2, 13-5, 24; XII, 12, 57-60; XIII, 24-39; XIV, 35-51, 125, 129-30; XV, 33, 116; XVI, 45; XVII, 37, 38, 46, 80-5, 120; XVIII, 102; XIX, 45-6; XX, 42-4, 101-5, 138, 142, 145; XXI, 8-9, 9-30, 31-3, 33-4, 35-7; XXV, 65-6, 67-8, 69-70; XXVI, 6-14, 29, 30, 32; XXVII, 88-9, 93-5, 97-101; XXIX, 29-30; XXX, 122-4; XXXI, 22-3, 115-9; XXXII, 9-27; XXXIII, 59-62, 71-9, 85-8; XXXVI, 12-64; XXXVII, 65-72; XL, 15-8, 84-6, 123; XLI, 74-7; XLIII, 1-36; XLVII, #1432; XLIX, 5-7; LIII, 64-5; LX, #1835; LXII, 64-9; LXIII, 93-4; LXIV, 152-3

Task(s)--as suitor test(s): I, #17, #17, #43, 53, 54, 145-7; II, 18-9, 83, 86-8, 128, 131-3; III, #80, 124-5; IV, 19; V, 14-5; VI, 39, 51, 143; VII, 29-37, 119-20; VIII, #271, 56; IX, 61; X, 32, 37; XI, #377, #387, 76; XII, 12, 57-60; XIII, 11, 91; XIV, 38-51, 129-31; XV, 33, 108-14, 140, 141, 144-50; XVI, 73; XVII, 80-5; XXIV, 137; XXV, 65-6, 67-8, 69-70; XXVI, #837, #841; XXVIII, 113, 114; XXIX, 113-20; XXXI, 108-9; XXXII, 9-27; XXXIII, XXXVI, 40-64; XL, 15-8; XLI, 20, 90-3; XLII, 2; XLIII, 1-36, 144-8; XLV, #1331, 33-9, 108-9; XLVI, 72-3; XLVII, 80; XLIX, 143; LX, 117-22; LXI, 77-81

Tax(es): I, #34; II, 65; III, 59-61, IX, #321; XIII, 45; XV, 39; XXXI, 70-1; LV, 3; LIX, #1748

Tax collector: X, #356, #363, 133-4; XIII, 45; XV, 13; XVI, #564; XVII, #586; XXXI, 71; XLVIII, #1443, 14-5; LV, 3; LIX, 19-20

Tears of pearls and/or Corals and/or Jewels--See Pearls and/or Corals and/or Jewels--produced instead of tears when girl cries

Teeth, rental of--as demurrer: II, 122; VIII, 78

Tekerleme (nonsense rhyme to introduce tale--formulaic opening):

I, 50, 74, 85, 142; II, 6, 39, 99, 131, 138; III, 80, 86, 91, 98, 104, 110, 116, 120; IV, 45, 117; V, 1, 70, 140, 148, 152; VI, 1, 2, 8, 24, 53, 74, 79; VII, 1, 8, 18, 28, 43, 58, 93; VIII, #274, 38, 68, 101, 107, 140; IX, #296, 1, 12, 13, 26, 133, 142; X, #366, 72; XI, 1, 17, 29, 39, 48, 146, 148; XIV, 123; XV, 6-10; XVI, 62, 122, 146; XVII, 1, 5; XIX, 1, 8; XX, 16, 39, 47, 50, 52, 60, 95, 100, 106, 127; XXII, 1, 40, 60, 76; XXIV, 15, 36, 131; XXVIII, 131; XXVIII, 131; XXIX, #905, #908, 35, 67; XXX, 128; XXXII, 1, 76-83; XXXIII, 71; XXXVI, 95; XXXVII, #1061, 133; XXXVIII, 62, 98, 111, 122; XL, 87; XLI, 10, 29, 46, 58, 80, 94; XLII, 84, 136; XLIII, 49, 61, 94; XLIV, 15, 46-7; XLV, 11-2, 24, 41; XLVII, 5; XLIX, 15, 118, 133; LI, #1588, #1594; LIII, 145; LIV, 9-11, 55, 67; LX, 63, 95; LXI, 74; LXIII, 42, 58, 88, 104-5, 143-4

Tekke: VI, 122; IX, 104; XII, #444, 89; XIX, 70; XXV, 11-4; XXVII, #863; XXXI, 81, 85, 91-3; XLVII, 141; LIII, 45-8, 52-4; LV, 68, 70

Tent(s)--as plot element: II, 66; III, 146; VIII, 141-7; IX, 3; XI, 140; XV, 109; XVIII, 7, 18, 37; XX, 107, 108; XXII, 8, 110; XXIII, 36, 37; XXV, 35; XXVIII, 64; XXXV, 127; XXXVII, 11-3, 17; XXXIX, 11-2; LVII, 99-103; LVIII, 20, 27, 30, 36, 80, 83

Teravîh: V, 142; XVIII, 54-5, 63-4, 145; XXV, 27

Tespi (tespih)--See Prayer beads

Theft: I, 12, 127-8, 131; II, #57, #58, 51, 150; III, 14, 140-1; IV, #110, 147-8;

V, 64-5, 114; VI, #209, 25, 53-6, 59; VIII, #283, #290, 20, 34, 119-20, 122; IX, 20, 43, 130-1; X, #335, #354, #362, 75, 90, 145; XI, 7-8, 11, 19, 84, 96; XII, #429, 90, 123; XIII, 105-8; XIV, 4-5, 6, 20, 21, 33, 135, 136, 145-6; XV, #530, 26-7, 41, 42; XVI, #547, 2, 26-7, 59, 68-70, 125; XVII, 88; XVIII, #651, 110, 138; XXIII, 107-9; XXX, 40-1; XXXI, 43; XXXII, 65-75; XXXIII, 115; XL, 21, 105-7; XLIV, 106; XLVII, #1405; LVI, 111-5

Theft revealed: VI, #194; XII, 90; XVII, 99; XVIII, 136; XXVII, 12

Thief(-ves) [See also Bandit(s)]

and Outlaw(s): I, 98, 124-5, 126; II, #58, 47; III, 14-5, 140-2; IV, #110, #123, 152; V, 114; VI, #184, #192, #194, 28, 56, 61, 76; VII, #233, #239, 35-6, 88, 134; VIII, #259, #272, #290, 17, 35-7, 105; IX, 17, 130-1; X, #334, #335, 11-3, 118, 158; XI, #394, #401, #411, 18-21, 41, 43-4, 46-7, 75-6, 84, 96; XII, #416, #429, #447, 21-3, 75, 150; XIII, 5, 15-20; XIV, #499, #519, 4-6, 135; XV, #530, 26-7, 44-6, 70, 116-7; XVI, #547, #555, 68-74; XVII, 89-99; XVIII, #651, #658, #660, 44, 59-60, 136, 141; XXI, 47, 105; XXV, #792; XXVI, #831; XXVII, 12, 145; XXX, 40-1; XXXI, 72; XXXIII, #991; XXXVII, #1067, #1068; XXXVIII, 94; XLI, 84-6; XLII, #1260; XLIV, 17, 106; XLV, #1328, #1330; LI, #1576; LIII, 96-7; LIV, 34-6; LX, #1832; LXV, 65-70

Time, mortal vs. divine: XIV, #505; XXVI, #816

Time within Time--years of experience in a moment (Zaman zaman içinde): VI, #188; VIII, 51-2; XIII, #474; XIV, #505, #521; XXIV, #765, 128-30; XXVI, 73-5; XXXIII, 41-5; XXXVIII, #1087; XXXIX, #1135; XLIX, 79-80; LII, #1602; LIII, 1-3; LV, 35; LXI, #1860; LXII, 34

Tomb: II, 56, 81; X, 95-6; XI, 91; XII, #440; XX, 7-8; XXV, 6, 107; XXVI, 116, 117, 122-5; XXVII, 92; XXIX, 10, 136, 152; XLI, #1210; XLVII, 116-7

Tombstone--as plot element: XIX, 111; LIII, 152

Torture: VI, 9; XIV, 80; XVI, 74; XIX, 80; XXII, 20; XXIX, 17

Tower: XXII, 132-43

Town crier(s) (tellâl): I, 64, 68, 70, 75, 92, 93, 152; II, 6, 87, 122; III, 42, 46; IV, 128; VI, 75, 117; VII, 49, 114; VIII, 78-9; IX, 118; X, 62, 150; XI, 48, 50-1, 53; XII, 44, 67, 88; XIII, 41, 131; XIV, 61, 82, 148; XV, 28, 107, 123, 153; XVI, 2, 62, 69; XVII, 28; XIX, 1, 8, 41, 124; XX, 1, 16, 47, 50, 69; XXI, 5; XXII, 93, 94, 97; XXIV, 29, 36; XXVI, 21; XXIX, 94, 138-48; XXX, 79, 118; XXXI, 37, 71; XXXIII, 2-3, 58, 85, 128; XXXIV, 101, 118; XXXV, 73, 111; XXXVI, 39, 78, 82; XXXVII, 36; XXXIX, 119-20, 130, 133; XL, 117; XLI, 20, 53; XLIII, 66; XLVI, 4; LV, 80-1; LXII, 107-8

Transformation(s): I, #22, 89, 90, 91, 152-4; II, #44, #65, 31-2, 51-2, 60-1, 102; III, #80, 29-30, 41, 71-2; IV, #122, 18, 22, 116, 130-1, 137, 139, 143-5; V, #158, , 23, 59-60, 103, 107-9; VI, 10, 135, 143, 146-8; VII, 7, 49, 50, 51, 53, 56, 90; VIII, 1, 30, 33; IX, 14-5; X, #362; XI, #374, 15, 25; XII, 63, 84; XIII, 30-4; XIV, 36-9, 93; XV, 135, 151; XVI, 66-7, 88-9, 128-9; XVII, 83-4; XVIII, 128-31; XIX, 2, 49, 101; XX, 5, 20, 34, 76, 85-7, 101, 129; XXI, 22, 23, 24, 81, 83, 84, 145-6; XXII, 34, 96, 129, 131, 132; XXIII, 1, 7, 85-6, 89-91, 126, 129; XXIV, 38, 42, 112, 115; XXV, 113; XXVI, 23, 24, 28-9, 38, 39, 142; XXVIII, 118, 119; XXIX, 39, 56-8, 84, 86, 116-20, 132, 142-5; XXXI, 40, 41, 57, 130; XXXII, 17-20, 24, 39, 41, 42, 46, 149-50, 152-3; XXXIII, 77-8; XXXVI, 12, 13, 15, 18, 62; XXXVII, 38-40, 63-4; XXXIX, 123, 124, 125, 127, 131; XL, #1177, #1182, 17-8, 97; XLI, 7, 9, 23; XLII, 56, 59-60; XLIII, 37-9, 64, 65, 77, 101, 105, 107; XLIV, #1298; XLV, #1331, 37, 47, 50; XLVI, #1371, 43, 44, 77-8; XLVII, 19; XLIX, 79-80; LI, 123; LII, #1634, 150; LIII, 62, 160-1; LIV, 63; LVIII, 75, 81; LX, 87; LXI, 36; LXIII, 24, 26, 27, 28, 92; LXIV, 150-2; LXV, 19

Treasure, buried: I, #10, #14; VI, #215; IX, 80, 114; XII, 141; XIV, 101; XV, 26, 40, 42; XVI, 51, 68-9, 108-12; XVIII, #648, 51, 127; XIX, 116; XX, 28; XXIV, 30; XXVI, 123-4; XXVII, 135-6; XXVIII, 95; XXX, 73-4; XXXII, #955; XXXIV, 69-71; XXXVI, 92; XXXVIII, 102-3; XXXIX, 90-1, 108; XLII, 104; XLVIII, #1435; LI, #1574, 61; LVI, 97; LIX, #1764, 84; LX, 59; LXII, #1887; LXIII, 86-7; LIV, 29-36

Treasury: II, 14, 101; V, 130; VII, 112-4, 133, 140, 149; VIII, 34; IX, 57; XII, 6; XIV, 27, 32-3, 52, 54, 144; XV, 26-7, 44-5, 65-7; XVI, 18, 48, 68-9, 118-20; XVIII, 110, 137-9; XX, 82; XXV, 56-7, 96; XXVII, 12, 35, 37; XXIX, 25; XXXIII, 71, 115; XXXVIII, 2; XXXIX, 134; XLI, 16; XLVI, 49; XLVII, 150; XLIX, 25; LX, 118-22

Tree--as plot element: IV, 102, 110-2; V, 54-60; X, #336, #354; XII, #420; XVI, 146; XVII, 125; XXI, #692, 35-7; XLI, 48-52; LVII, 48-9

Tree (or bush), crying: VII, 120; XLI, 90-3

Tree (or bush), laughing: VII, 120; XLI, 90-3

Trickery: I, #23, #36, 31, 63, 109, 124, 139, 151, 154; II, #48, #71, 66; III, #75, #98, #100, #105; IV, #109; V, #126-#128, #132; VI, #192; VII, #237, 30, 33, 36, 119-20; VIII, #267, 40; IX, #308, 148; X, #340, #343, #350, 111, 114; XI, #374; XII, #446, 65, 90, 120-1; XIII, #480, 117-8; XIV, #495, 41-3, 46, 47, 109; XV, #534, #538, 109, 123, 142; XVI, #557, 60, 123; XVIII, 44, 56, 74, 123, 133; XIX, 35, 36; XX, 57; XXIV, #746, 33-5; XXVIII, 67; XXIX, #906; XXX, 42-9; XXXV, #1026;

XXXVII, 3-5; XLVII, #1406; XLIX, #1491; L, #1505; LX, #1804; LXII, #1886; LXIV, #1934; LXV, 7

Trickster: I, #21, #23, 62, 63, 74-9; II, #71, 49, 147; III, #75, #98, #100, #105, 5, 78, 130-2, 139; IV, #110, 12, 13, 38; VI, #192, 56, 105-6, 108, 109; VII, #237; XII, 89; XIII, #480, 108-13, 117-8; XV, #538, 124; XVI, 123, 124; XVII, 53-4; XVIII, 44; XX, #678, 96; XXVIII, #881; XXIX, #906; XXX, 42-9; XXXVII, #1068, 81-4; XLI, #1089; XLII, #1257, 33; XLIII, #1276; XLV, 84-98; XLVI, #1354, 105; XLVII, #1406; XLIX, #1491; L, #1505; LX, #1804; LXII, #1886; LXIV, #1934, #1944, #1947, #1949, #1950

Trickster from Hell--to carry back gifts of kin or donor (A-T 1540; Same as Hell, Trickster from, etc.): VI, 57-8; IX, 8; XIV, #519; XVI, #561, 147-8; XVII, #574; XXXIX, 56

Trousseau(s): V, 91; XIII, 45-7; XVII, 125; XX, 122; LV, 4; LVI, 24-6; LIX, 110-8

Tunnel: XVIII, 19; XXVIII, 135-7; XXX, 142; XXXVI, 99; XLI, 14-5

Turban: I, #38, 32; II, 64; VIII, #281; X, #355, 142; XII, #447; XIV, 42, 62-3, 73; XVIII, #636, 54, 67, 113; XIX, 1, 33; XXVII, 1; LI, #1561; LVIII, #1730; LX, 131; LXIII, #1913

Turkish bath (hamam)--See Bath, public

Turkoman(s) (Türkmenler): VII, #236; VIII, 127; XXII, #713; XXV, #785, #799; XXXIV, #996; LX, #1831

Twins: II, 32; VI, 177; XI, 1, 2, 4; XVI, #558, 65; XX, #674, #676; XXXII, #965; XXXIV, 103; XXXV, 40-1; XLVI, #1349

Underworld: I, #19, 44, 46, 69; II, 24-9; IV, #121, 124, 126, 137; VIII, 73-4; IX, 44-5, 46; X, 99; XIII, #470; XIV, #507, 96, 97; XVIII, 92-9, 149; XXII, 111; XXVII, 112; XXIX, 86-92; XXX, 76-85; XXXI, 141-5; XXXVII, 50-2; XLIV, 36-41, 131-8; LIII, 73; LX, #1815; LXIII, 52-7

Unpromising hero (Motif L114): III, #78, #95-#97; XXI, #686

Ümmü Kemal (saint): IX, #322

Veil: I, 73; III, 13; VII, 10, 95; XIV, 56; XXI, 80; XXVIII, 113

Vineyard: I, 38; VII, 141-2; VIII, #268; X, 142; XI, 27; XII, #420, 15; XIII, #476, 92, 93, 133; XV, 6; XXIII, 105; XXXVI, 128; XLI, #1207

Vow(s): I, #1; V, 113; XIII, 80; XVI, 137; XVII, #594; XXXVII, #1107; XXXIX, #1156, 142-3; L, #1504

Vulture(s) (Ak Baba): III, #76; XXII, 15

Walnut(s): II, 139; III, 2-3, 58-9, 135; IV, 124, 133-4; X, #355; XI, 64; XII, #447; XV, 139-41, 144; XVIII, #595, 14; XX, 50; XXVII, #874; XXXII, 151; XXXIX, #1125; XLIII, #1289; LI, 9; LIV, #1666; LX, 100-1

War of Independence: II, #47; VII, 146; XIII, 147; LX, #1802

Water, running--as impassable barrier to some supernatural creatures: XVI, 66

Water of Life (Abihayat): II, 71, 92; XIV, 48-9, 51; XXXVIII, 26; L, 139

Watermelon(s): II, #57, 41, 42, 145; III, 134; VII, 48; X, #355; XV, 21-2, 126, 149; XVI, 135; XVIII, 5, 140; XIX, 41; XXIV, 51; XXVIII, #874; XXXIII, 151; XXXVI, 140; XXXVIII, 7-9; XLIII, #1289; XLVI, #1358; LI, 141; LXIII, 105-6

Wedding celebration, customs and conventions of: I, 28, 46-8, 58, 88, 95, 144, 155; II, 92, 104, 135; III, 149; IV, 20, 27, 54, 78, 97, 135, 146, 152; V, 15, 61, 66; VI, 148; VII, 8-9, 23, 42, 57, 89, 92, 98, 121; VIII, 60, 81, 110, 128, 154; IX, 11, 13, 21, 47, 121, 132, 141, 151; X, 63, 70, 83-5, 97, 99, 100; XI, 16, 37, 54, 103, 133, 153; XII, 8-9, 16, 28, 30, 68, 113; XIII, 43; XIV, 12, 116, 132, 136-8; XV, 151; XVI, #568, 129; XVII, 42, 115, 124; XVIII, 47, 100, 150; XIX, 1-2, 26, 42, 49, 63; XX, 9, 26, 154; XXII, 21, 74-5, 115; XXIII, 13, 22-3; XXIV, 38; XXVIII, 141; XXIX, 83-4, 111, 146; XXX, 136; XXXI, 45; XXXII, 27; XXXIII, 34, 62, 92; XXXIV, 119, 145; XXXV, 6; XXXVI, 63, 105; XXXVII, 37, 56; XXXVIII, 70-1; XXXIX, 125-6; XLI, 45, 80-1; XLIV, 40, 45; XLVI, 13, 99; XLVIII, 38; L, 57; LIII, 79, 85; LX, 72

Wednesday witches (or similar nocturnal gift-giving little folk; See also Little Folk, nocturnal): I, #9; VII, 59-60; XXIII, #726; XXIV, #738, #740; XXVII, #864; XXXV, #1022; XLVI, #1361; LX, #1818

Well(s)--often waterless [Pit(s)]: I, 23, 43, 45; II, 24-5; III, 69; V, 45-6; VI, 56; VII, 64, 125; VIII, 72-4, 99; IX, 44; XII, 64-5, 122; XIII, 79-80; XV, 114; XVII, 27, 117; XVIII, 10, 19, 92-9, 132; XXIII, 109-11; XXIX, 124-8; XXX, 71-6; XXXI, 141-5; XLV, 19; XLVI, 18-9; LII, 40; LVII, 91; LIX, #1789; LXIII, 48-57; LXV, 31

Wheat--as forbidden food eaten by Eve (instead of apple): XII, 121

Wheel of Fortune: XVI, 10; XIX, 51, 175; XXXVI, 91-2, 93, 94; LIV, 119

Widow: I, #17, #42, 3; II, #44, 1, 48-9, 68; VII, 93; X, 161; XI, 17-8, 22; XII, #432, 1, 29-30, 99-100, 103; XIII, 59; XV, 38-9, 128; XVII, 101; XVIII, 33; XXII, #715; XXIV, 77; XXXIII, #980, 93; XL, 109-10, 113; LX, 92; LXI, #1865

Witch(es): I, 3, 84, 85-6, 87; III, 143, 146-7; IV, 29-30, 35-6, 59-64, 72-3, 83-92, 95; V, 60; VI, #177; 9; VII, 78-9, 88-91, 113-4, 117; VIII, 99, 127-8; X, 60; XI, #372, #398, 56-7, 103-5; XII, 44, 45, 46, 58-9; XV, 34; XVI, 64-5, 87-90, 128-9; XXI, 99-105; XXIII, 79-80; XXV, 56-7, 131-4; XXIX, 84-6; XXXI, 58-9, 101, 111-4; XXXII, 149-53; XXXIII, #988; XXXIV, 47, 109; XXXVI, 11-2, 20-4, 42-3, 96-7, 101-6; XXXVII, 2-5, 20-1, 28; XL, 95-7; XLI, 36-7; XLIII, 2-10, 73-5; XLV, 44, 58-9, 138-49; XLVI, 35-6, 37-44; XLVII, 62, 96-8; XLVIII, 25-32; XLIX, 133; L, 1-3; LII, 134-6; LVIII, 42-4, 53-7, 63-84; LX, 28-30; LXII, 108-16, 141-4; LXV, 4

Witch(es), flying vehicle of (large urn--Turkish küp): IV, 84; XI, #398, 103-4; XII, 58-66; XV, 88-9; XVI, 88; XVII, 118; XXVII, 48; XXXI, 136; XXXVI, 104; XL, 96; XLI, 36-7; XLV, 138; LXII, 108-16, 141

Wolf(-ves): I, #32, #33, 26, 119, 120; II, 87, 93, 98; III, 49, 87; V, 104; VI, 70, 93; VII, 82, 84; VIII, 2; IX, 79; X, #341, #344-#346, #369, 119, 120; XI, 7-8, 11, 14; XIV, #495, 65-6; XV, 7, 93, 96; XVII, #602, 37-9, 60, 64, 65, 129; XVIII, 50, 89, 143; XIX, #669, 39-40; XX, 128; XXIV, #738, #741; XXVIII, 81, 139-40; XXIX, 36-7; XXX, 96; XXXI, #951; XXXII, 132-54; XXXIII, #970, #975; XXXIV, 81; XXXVI, 9, 36, 89; XXXVII, #1054; XXXVIII, 33; XLI, #1197, 71-2, 76-7; XLIII, 60; XLVI, #1381; XLIX, #1491, 18; L, #1524, 18-9; LIII, 99; LIX, 83-5, 89-90; LXIII, #1930

Woman--as ruler: VI, 138-40; XIV, 28; XVI, 11-5, 21

Woodcutter(s): I, #16, #37, 66-7; II, #72, 97-102; V, 116; VI, #201; VIII, #285; X, #348; XI, #397, 101; XII, 116; XVI, 21-6; XVIII, 48; XIX, 83-6, 107; XXIII, 119-20; XXVII, 41; XXVIII, #903; XXIX, #910, 46-8, 91, 124; XXXIII, #972, 64-6; XXXVIII, #1103; XL, #1183, 109-11; XLVI, #1351; XLIX, 1, 72-3; LII, #1627; LX, 129-30

Words, play on: II, 148; XII, 33; XV, 71

Wrestler(s): I, 55; II, 18, 69; VI, #181, #189, 18, 39; VIII, 26; XIII, 36; XV, 121; XXII, 119-20; XXXV, 56-7; XLV, 135-7; LV, 147; LVI, 3, 8, 72, 96-116; LVII, 18, 34, 36, 144

Wrestling: I, 55; II, 18, 20, 74; III, 1; VI, #181, 16, 39; VIII, 26-7; XI, 101; XIII, 34, 36; XVII, 41; XVIII, 104; XXII, 119-20; XXIII, 17; XXX, 20; XLV, 135-7; L: 38-42

Yayla: VI, 41; XIII, 101; XV, 6, 41, 82; XVI, 2, 140; XX, 61; XXIII, 44; XXXIV, #996; XLVII, 2; XLVIII, 40; LVI, 28; LVIII, 35, 39, 40, 46, 63; LXII, 14

Yoghurt (yoğurt): I, 137; III, 75, 80, 136; IV, 1; VIII, #284, 13, 111-2; XIII,

109; XV, 8, 93, 103; XVI, 127-8; XVIII, 66, 118; XXXVI, 140; XXXVII, 30-1; XLIV, 68; XLIX, 35; LI, #1548; LVIII, 100; LXI, #1851; LXIII, #1911

Yufka: III, 75; VII, 102; X, 134; XXIII, 132; XXIX, 89; XXXIV, 33-42, 59-91; XXXIX, 52; XL, 37; XLIII, 52

Yunus Emre: II, #50; XII, #437, 120; XLVII, #1424, #1426, #1427; LIV, 112; LIX, #1750

Yürük(s) [Yörük(s)]: I, 1-2, 4; II, 48-9; III, 145; V, #135; VIII, #253, #256, 13, 127; XI, 89; XII, 40, 42; XV, #534, 92; XX, #684; XXIV, #996, #1002; XLVII, #1428; L, #1502, #1503; LX, #1835

Zaman zaman içinde--See Time within Time

Zemzem water: VIII, 66; XII, 61; XV, 6

Zemzem Well: VIII, 66; XII, 61-2; XXXVII, 126

Zurna(s): XV, 54; XVII, 115; XXIII, 13, 23; XXIX, 83; XXXIV, 24; XLI, 45; XLII, 129; XLIII, 51, 66, 70; LII, 40; LVIII, 61; LXII, 35

Zübeyde (wife of Harun Reşit): XI, #385; XIV, #520; XV, #539; XXXIII, 39-41; XXXVIII, #1089; XXXIX, #1133

Table of Contents, ATON

I	1. The Guessing Children	II
	2. Süleyman's Servant	IV
	3. The Farmer and the Bear	I
	4. The Professor and the Man from Kayseri	VII
	5. Three Kayseri Men in a Restaurant	VII
	6. Elia Kazan in Kayseri	VII
	7. The Two Bankrupts and the Merchant of Kayseri	VII
	8. How the Three Itching Peasants Won the Gold Pieces	III
	9. The Two Hunchbacks in the <u>Hamam</u>	I
	10. Three Friends and the Innkeeper of Kayseri	VII
	11. Caliph Ali and the Three Sons' Inheritance	II
	12. The Kadı and Karabaş	VII
	13. The Wife of Hasan <u>Ağa</u>	III
	14. Nasreddin Hoca and the 999 Liras	VII
	15. When I Was a Lad	III
	16. The Woodcutter and His Russian Bride	VIII
	17. The Widow and the Learned Man	IV
	18. <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Giant in the Orchard	I
	19. The <u>Keloğlan</u> in the Padishah's Household	I
	20. The <u>Sultan's</u> Forty Sons	I
	21. The <u>Keloğlan</u> and the <u>Köse</u>	I
	22. Lazy Ahmet and the Padishah's Daughter	IV
	23. The <u>Köse</u> and the Sultan and the Dung Palace	III
	24. The <u>Clever</u> Son and the Confused Lovers	III
	25. The Young Lord and the Cucumber Girl	I
	26. The <u>Keloğlan</u> and His Wise Brother	III
	27. The <u>Immoral Hoca</u> and the Daughter of the <u>Ağa</u>	VI
	28. How the <u>Clever</u> Woman Came to Own the Mill	III
	29. The Miller Who Outsmarted Himself	III
	30. Revenge on the <u>Ağa</u>	III
	31. Nasreddin Hoca as Witness in Court	VII
	32. The Lion, the Wolf, and the Fox	I
	33. How to Hunt Horses	I
	34. The Forbidden Reprimand	III
	35. The Boy and the Hyena	VIII
	36. The Persistent Creditor and the Dishonest Debtor	III
	37. The Woodcutter's Revenge on the Blind Men	III
	38. The Ignorant <u>Hoca</u> and the <u>Clever</u> Son of the <u>Ağa</u>	VI
	39. Nasreddin Hoca, Tamerlane, and the Five Eggs	VII
	40. Nasreddin Hoca as Hunter	VII
	41. The Peddler and the Boy from Kayseri	VII
	42. Inherited Behavior	IV
	43. The Many Dilemmas of the Padişah's Three Sons	I
II	44. The Widow's Unruly Son	I
	45. The Faithful Wife	IV
	46. The Son of the Carpenter	I
	47. My Return from the War of Independence	III
	48. How to Behave in Heaven	VII
	49. How Can I Forget My Father?	VII
	50. A Legend of Yunus Emre and His Teacher, Emrem Sultan	VIII
	51. Nasreddin Hoca and the Overcrowded Bed	VII
	52. The Three Guessing Brothers and the <u>Köse</u>	II
	53. <u>Köroğlu</u>	V
	54. Nasreddin Hoca and Tamerlane	VII
	55. <u>Köroğlu</u> and Hasan Bey	V
	56. Hoca in Heaven	VII
	57. Nasreddin Hoca in God's Watermelon Patch	VII

Table of Contents

	58. Hoca Follows His Furniture	VII
	59. The Adventures of Mehmet the Mad	I
	60. The Messenger's Wise Retort	VII
	61. Nasreddin Hoca and God's Son-in-Law	VII
	62. Nasreddin Hoca Does What a Human Being Should	VII
	63. Nasreddin Hoca and the Camouflaged Donkeys	VII
	64. The <u>Bektaşî's</u> Retort	VII
	65. The Son of the Fisherman	I
	66. How <u>Keloğlan</u> Came to Marry the Padişah's Daughter	I
	67. Nasreddin Hoca as <u>Dünür</u>	VII
	68. A Hunting Tale	III
	69. The Cat and the Snake	I
	70. The Chivalrous Bandit	V
	71. The <u>Köse</u> Who Became Muhtar	III
	72. The <u>Keloğlan</u> Who Would Not Tell	III
	73. The Auspicious Dream	II
III	74. <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Bezirgan's Wife	III
	75. Revenge Against the <u>Köse</u>	III
	76. Solomon and the Vulture	I
	77. Piety in Excess	VI
	78. Ali Merdan Bey, Killer of Forty Souls	I
	79. The Cauldren-Headed, Axe-Toothed Sister	I
	80. The Three Suitors and Their Magic Gifts	I
	81. The Step-Daughter Who Married the Dervish	I
	82. Haroun's Creatures and God's Creatures	VII
	83. Allah Gives a Thousand for One Through a <u>Bektaşî</u>	VII
	84. The <u>Bektaşî's</u> Retort to the Beggar	VII
	85. Nasreddin Hoca Winnows the Wheat	VII
	86. Do Not Do Anything Without Considering Its End	IV, VII
	87. The City of Clever Men	VII
	88. The Wise Old Weaver	IV
	89. The Ugly Padişah and the Wise Vezir	IV
	90. How the Three Itching Peasants Won the Rewards	III
	91. İfrit, His Uncle, and the <u>Ağa</u>	I
	92. The Hoca's Disappearing Goose	III
	93. Troubles in Youth Rather Than in Old Age	I
	94. Crazy Mehmet and the Three Priests	VI
	95. Stuck to Some Great Door	II
	96. Strapleg	I
	97. Two and a Half Boys	I
	98. Old <u>Köse</u> Baba	III
	99. <u>Köse</u> Hasan and the Padişah's Daughter	I
	100. The <u>Köse</u> and the Three Bandits	III
	101. The <u>Köse</u> Miller Loses the Tale-Telling Contest	III
	102. Canpolat and the Farmer	III
	103. Mustafa <u>Paşa</u> and His Wicked Wife	VIII
	104. The Immoral Vezir and the Daughter of the Padişah	IV
	105. The Stubborn <u>Keloğlan</u>	III
IV	106. Black Mustafa from Karaman	I
	107. Why the Hoca's Creditor Laughed	VII
	108. <u>Köroğlu</u> Rescued from Bolu Bey's Dungeon by Demircioğlu	V
	109. One <u>Köse</u> Against Three	III
	110. <u>Nasreddin</u> Hoca's Prayer Punishes a Thief	VII
	111. The <u>Keloğlan</u> Who Loses the Magic Hair	I
	112. How <u>Köroğlu</u> Got His Name	V
	113. The Shortage of Salt in Çemişgezek	VII
	114. The Faithful Wife of the Padişah's Son	IV
	115. Buzdo and the Giant	I

Table of Contents

	116. The Crazy Man and His Wise Brother	I
	117. The Golden Candlestick	I
	118. The Feslihancı Girl	IV
	119. Hüsnügüzel	I
	120. The Jeweled Cage and the Evil Sister	I
	121. The Blind Padişah with Three Sons	I
	122. Şemsi Bani, Padişah of Pigeons	I
	123. The Daughters of the Broom Thief	II
v	124. "You Shouldn't Say That, Karagöz"	III
	125. How Long Will It Take?	VII
	126. The Devil and the Man of Kayseri	VII
	127. Nasreddin Hoca and the Devil	VII
	128. The Devil and the Kurd	III, VII
	129. My Count Is Six Donkeys	VII
	130. Prayers with Plenty of Tar	VII
	131. How <u>Keloğlan</u> Came to Marry the Padişah's Daughter	I
	132. The Hen That Laid the Golden Eggs	I
	133. The Well-Bearded <u>Köse</u>	VIII
	134. The Immoral <u>Kadı</u> and the Outraged Peasants	VII
	135. Hell and the Hopeless Yürük	III, VII
	136. The <u>Bektaşî</u> and the Promise of a Hearty Afterlife	VII
	137. Either You Sell These Pickles or Let Me Sell Them	VII
	138. Mortal and Immortal Poverty	VII
	139. Abu Navvas with the Tangled Feet	VII
	140. Bekri Mustafa as Muezzin	VII
	141. Kermece Mehmet as <u>Kadı</u>	VII
	142. The Hunter's Bag	III
	143. The Successful Shepherd Boy, His Evil Mother, and the Padişah's Daughter	I
	144. The Padişah's Son and the Seven Seville Oranges	I
	145. <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Most Beautiful Girl in the World	III
	146. <u>The Keloğlan</u> and the Fatal Tasks	I
	147. The Poor Boy Repays a Debt	VIII
	148. The Foul Soil of İstanbul	V
	149. The Stone of Patience	I, IV
	150. I Came a Girl and I Am Returning a Girl	I
	151. The Laz and the Tired Olive	VII
	152. His Répété and Mine	III
	153. My Return from World War I	III
	154. The Padişah and the Riddling Answer	II
	155. The Captain's Woman	VIII
	156. Just Say "Hiç!"	III
	157. <u>Keloğlan</u> Weds the Padişah's Daughter Through Pretended Stupidity	III
	158. The Persecution and Revenge of Karacının Mola	I
	159. The Misadventures of an Outcast Son	III
	160. Köroğlu Meets Demircioğlu	V
	161. The One and a Half Followers of Hacı Bayram Veli	
	162. The Modesty of Hacı Bayram Veli	VIII
	163. A Successor for İncili Çavuş	VII
	164. Nasreddin Hoca Exchanges Sign Language with an Iranian Scholar	II, VII
	165. Behlül Dane and the Three Worshippers in the Mosque	VII
	166. The Padişah and the Goatherd Catechize Each Other	IV, VIII
	167. Responsibility for Knowing Moslem Commandments	IV
	168. Free <u>Kavurma</u> from a Live Ram	II
	169. "I Love You As Much As Salt"	II
	170. "Have You Ever Seen My Donkey?"	VII
	171. The Bear's Bride	I
VI	172. The <u>Keloğlan</u> and His Wise Brothers	III

Table of Contents

173. Finger Child	I
174. Nasreddin Hoca and the Larger Fish	VII
175. My Count Is Six Donkeys	VII
176. Nasreddin Hoca and the Mile-Wide Bed	VII
177. The Maligned and Abused Youngest Wife of the Padişah	I
178. The Long Thoughts of Namık Kemal	VII
179. Namık Kemal Completes the Sultan's Verse	VII
180. The Offensive Excuse of İncili Çavuş	VII
181. The Wrestler Mahmut of Hasbek	VIII
182. İncili Çavuş and the Price of Deciphering Symbolic Language	VII
183. İncili Çavuş Interprets Russian Art	VII
184. The Grasshopper	I
185. The Ill-Mannered Ones	VII
186. Harun Reşid in the Vineyard of Ali Efe	IV
187. Behlül Dane Consults the Toilet	VII
188. Behlül Dane as Hobbyhorse Rider	VII
189. Malık Ender	V
190. Köroğlu and Hasan Efe	V
191. The Devil from the Well	I
192. The Mysteries of This World and the Next	III
193. The Devil and the Man of Kayseri	VII
194. The Three Bad Wives	IV
195. From <u>Tosun</u> to Ox	VII
196. Nasreddin Hoca as God of Earth	VII
197. Braying with the Support of Tamerlane	VII
198. The Guessing Children	II
199. The Padişah's Servants and God's Servant	VII
200. The Hoca Wins a Woman with a Sacrilegious Sermon	VI
201. The Grasshopper	I
202. Hıllılı and Dıllılı	III
203. Just Say Hiç	III
204. The Cutworm and the Mouse	I
205. Troubles in Youth Rather than in Old Age	I
206. One <u>Köse</u> Against Three	III
207. The Three Itchers and the Lame Man	III
208. The Overly Zealous Orderly	III
209. Two <u>Köses</u> Against One and the Oft-Stolen Butter	III
210. Hızır Teaches That Everyone Reveals His Origins	VIII
211. Abdülkadir Geylâni Saves a Ship	VIII
212. The Peasant and the Bitter <u>Pekmez</u>	III
213. The Traveler and the Inhospitable Child	III
214. Molla Ahmet's Attempts to Serve as <u>İmam</u>	VI
215. To Tell or Not to Tell the <u>Kadı</u> ?	IV
216. The Girl from the Stone and the Eyvah Mountain	I
217. The Snake-Husband Lost to and Recovered from Other World	I
218. False Piety of a Lewd Wife	IV
219. Chastity Wager on Unfaithful Wife	IV
VII 220. The Trouble Bird	I
221. The Substitute Bride	I
222. The Poor Girl and the Padişah	VIII
223. Musa's Mother	III
224. The Silent Beauty and the Three Riddling Questions	II
225. The Broommaker's Patient Daughter	I, IV
226. <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Three Magic Gifts	I
227. The Red Horse Husband Lost to and Recovered from Other World	I
228. The Substitute Bride	I
229. The Death of Finger Child and the String of Fools	I
230. Magic Gift Lost and Recovered	I

Table of Contents

	231. The Abused and Maligned Youngest Wife of the Padişah	I.
	232. The Two Half-Sisters	I
	233. The Step-Daughter and the Forty Thieves	I
	234. The Fisherman Returns the Princess' Rebuke	IV
	235. The Doctor's Failure to Communicate	III
	236. Tribal Concern Among the Turkomans	VIII
	237. The Puzzled Ones	III
	238. Relativity in Rape	III
	239. From <u>Felek</u> to <u>Elek</u>	VII
	240. A Guest Can See No Evil	VIII
	241. The Auspicious Dream	II
	242. The Two Mad Mehmets and the Treaty with Germany	I
	243. The Princess Who Became a Prince	I
	244. The Grateful Dead	I
	245. Behlül Dane and the Grape Seller	VII
	246. The Padişah and the Three Ruffians	I
	247. The Man Whose Industry Prompted Taxation	VIII
	248. The Blacksmith Plucks a Goose	II
	249. The Three Pieces of Advice Purchased	IV
VIII	250. The Lame Ram Teaches His Master a Lesson	I, IV
	251. Error in the Butter, Not the Title Deed	VII
	252. "Let Us Not Go Too Deeply Into That"	VII
	253. Neither in Heaven Nor on Earth	VII
	254. İncili Çavuş and the Offensive Excuse	VII
	255. How Does Damat-Bey Figure in This?	VII
	256. The Yürük and the Unfaithful Wife	VIII
	257. The Hoca Finds Re-Marriage Clause After Proper Bribe	VI
	258. Tevfik Bey and <u>Köse Ağa</u>	VIII
	259. The <u>Keloğlan</u> Who Guarded the Door	III
	260. The Carpenter and the Silversmith	III
	261. The <u>Hoca</u> and the Priest	VII
	262. The Shepherd Who Killed the Lion	VIII
	263. The Girl Created by Four Friends	I, II
	264. The Girl Rescued by Three Suitors	I, II
	265. The Grasshopper	I
	266. Senem and the Immoral <u>Hoca</u>	
	267. The Shrewish Wife and the Fairy from the Well	I
	268. Behlül Dane and the <u>Hoca's</u> Donkey	VII
	269. Behlül Dane, Friend of "The Seven"	VII
	270. The Dervish Transfers His Claim to the <u>Kadı</u>	VII
	271. Köfeci Mehmet and the Suitor Tasks	IV
	272. Thirty-Nine Spits and a Goose	III
	273. The Sensitivity of Ahmet the Duck	III
	274. <u>Tekerleme</u>	VIII
	275. No Man Is Richer Than God	I, IV
	276. Nasreddin Hoca and Tamerlane	VII
	277. Why the Hoca's Creditor Laughed	VII
	278. How to Behave in Heaven	VII
	279. Cow or Donkey?	VII
	280. Nasreddin Hoca and the Theft of His Gown	VII
	281. The Learned Turban	VII
	282. Nasreddin Hoca and the Two-Kilo Cat	VII
	283. But I Have the Recipe!	VII
	284. The Yoğurt Lake	VII
	285. Nasreddin Hoca and the Woodcutter's "Hunh!" Sayer	VII
	286. Bekri Mustafa as Ferryman	VII
	287. Mahi and Hurşit	V

Table of Contents

	288. <u>Pekmez</u> Mother	LII
	289. <u>The Unkind Mother-in-Law</u> Defeated	III
	290. Exploits of <u>Sürüllah</u> the Thief	III
	291. The Sovereignty of the Head	II, IV
	292. <u>Hürşit</u> and <u>Maymihri</u>	V
	293. The Girl Disguised as a Monk and the Padishah's Youngest Son	VIII
IX	294. Mehmet the Bully and the Padishah's Daughter	III
	295. Pride and a Little Piece of Pomegranate	IV
	296. <u>Tekerleme</u>	VIII
	297. <u>The Faithful Wife</u> Transcends an Evil Heritage	IV
	298. The <u>Hoca</u> and the Kurd Who Had the Last Laugh	VII
	299. The <u>Lion</u> and His Little Uncle	I
	300. The Giant in the Padişah's Orchard	I
	301. <u>Hızır</u> Teaches That Everyone Reveals His Own Origin	IV, VII
	302. Working for the <u>Ağa</u>	
	303. Why <u>Behlül Dane</u> Laughed	VII
	304. <u>Behlül Dane</u> and the Grape-Seller	IV, VII
	305. How the Padishah's Youngest Son Succeeded Him	I
	306. Mehmet <u>Bilâl</u> and the Giants	I
	307. The Strange Case of <u>Hakvar Şeriatyok</u>	II
	308. How the Old Cat Tricked the Rats	I
	309. The Adopted Son of the Padişah of Egypt	III
	310. The Two Brothers, <u>Akillı</u> and <u>Deli</u>	III
	311. How <u>Nasreddin Hoca</u> Acquired a Whole Village	III, VII
	312. Why <u>Ahmet</u> Earns More Than <u>Mehmet</u>	VII
	313. The Careful Servant and the Curious One	VII
	314. The Long, Narrow Farm	VII
	315. <u>Meşedi Cafer</u> and the Persian Express	VII
	316. <u>Meşedi Cafer</u> and the Ancient Persian Wireless	VII
	317. <u>Meşedi Cafer</u> and the Miraculous Slaughter Houses of Persia	VII
	318. <u>Behlül Dane</u> Visits Hell	VII
	319. Why <u>Behlül Dane</u> Refused to Take a Wife	VII
	320. How <u>Behlül Dane</u> Trained <u>Harun Reşid's</u> Son	VII
	321. <u>Behlül Dane's</u> Contempt for Money	VII
	322. <u>Ümmü Kemal</u> vs the Padishah	VIII
	323. Turkish Justice Comes to <u>İstanbul</u>	VIII
	324. The Padişah and the Patricidal Vezirs	II
	325. Justice Among the Early Ottomans	VIII
	326. How <u>Ahmet</u> Gained, Lost, and Regained the Magic Seal	I
	327. The Four Pieces of Advice Purchased	IV
	328. <u>Emine Usta</u> , Misguided but Ingenious Second Wife of the Merchant	III, IV
	329. Bold Girl Makes Her Own and Her Sister's Fortune	I, III
X	330. The Three Princes	II
	331. The Two Girls in the Locked Chest	I
	332. What Is Bitterer than Bitter and Sweeter than Sweet?	II
	333. How a Poor Garbage Collector Became Padişah	III, VIII
	334. The Stonecutter	II
	335. A Thief Detected in the Dreams of Three Friends from Horasan	I, II
	336. The Beautiful Girl Whose Wish Was Not Fulfilled	I
	337. The Girl in the Iron Closet	I
	338. Stuck to Some Great Door	II, III
	339. The Lion's Den	I
	340. The Pigeon, the Fox, and the Peacock	I
	341. The Rabbit and the Wolf	I
	342. The Crow and the Snake	I
	343. The Cat and the Rabbit	I
	344. The Wolf and the Dog	I
	345. The Lamb and the Wolf	I

Table of Contents

	346. The Old Wolf's Dinner	I
	347. The Mosquito and the Water Buffalo	I
	348. The Cat and the Tiger	I
	349. Jackals and Dogs	I
	350. The Fox and the Squirrels	I
	351. The Clever Judge	I
	352. The Donkey Who Wanted Horns	I
	353. The Nightingale's Voice	I
	354. Shoes for a Journey	VII
	355. Watermelons, Walnuts, and the Wisdom of Allah	VII
	356. The Hoca as Tamerlane's Tax Collector	VII
	357. The Hoca and the Candle	VII
	358. The Hoca Solves a Problem	VII
	359. Nasreddin Hoca and the Third Shot	VII
	360. Eat, My Fine Coat!	VII
	361. Nasreddin Minds the Door	VII
	362. A Donkey Transformation	VII
	363. It's All in Knowing How	VII
	364. The Ramazan Dede	III
	365. How Seven Laz Descended a Cliff	VII
	366. A Hunting Tale	III
	367. How Some Lazes Measured a Minaret	VII
	368. Finger Child	I
	369. The Widowed Fox and Her Fierce New Husband	I
XI	370. Cengidilaver	I
	371. The Magic Pumpkin	I
	372. Mıtıcık and the Witch Woman	I
	373. If God Wills	VII
	374. <u>Kelođlan</u> and Ali Ghengis	I, III
	375. Nasreddin Hoca Backwards on the Donkey	VII
	376. <u>Kelođlan</u> and the Oof-Genie	I
	377. <u>Kelođlan</u> and the Magic Hairs	I
	378. The Handsome Boy and His Chainbreaking Brothers	I
	379. Őemsi Bāni, Padiőah of Pigeons	I
	380. How the Young Man Came to Marry Sabire Sultan	VIII
	381. The <u>Köse</u> Miller	III
	382. The <u>Kastanbullu</u> in İstanbul	VII
	383. The Miller Who Left His Brain Behind	III
	384. Moslem, Christian, and Jewish Curses	VII
	385. Behlül Dane Sells Heavenly Palaces to Zübeyde and Harun Reőid	VII
	386. The Learned Man and the Boatman	VII
	387. The Black Sheep and Ahmet <u>Ađa's</u> Daughter	IV
	388. The Story of Hazreti Joseph in the Koran	IV
	389. Behlül Dane Sympathizes with the İmam over the Great Difficulty of His Job	VII
	390. How Harun Reőid Located the Lost Behlül Dane by Means of a Golden Coach	VII
	391. Muhiddin Arabi of Damascus	VII, VIII
	392. Sultan Selim I Honors a Scholar	VII, VIII
	393. Mass Conversion to İslam by a Lost Moslem Soldier	VIII
	394. The Miser Ebul Kasım Tamburi and His Infamous Shoes	VII
	395. Why Behlül Dane Smiled	VII
	396. Trousers Too Long and Too Short	VII
	397. The Tiger and the Cat	I
	398. The Man Who Unknowingly Married a Witch	I
	399. A <u>Bektaői</u> and Allah as Partners	VII
	400. Deli Mehmet, His Mermaid Wife, and the Envious Padiőah	I
	401. A Thief's Single Virtue Is Rewarded	IV

Table of Contents

	402. How Namık Kemal Passed His Examination	VII
	403. Napoleon and a French Private Suffer Together	VIII
	404. Why Behlül Dane Laughed	VII
	405. The <u>Hoca</u> from <u>Hanyo</u> to <u>Hinyo</u>	VII
	406. How Some Karakaya Men Died Collecting Honey	VII
	407. Why All the People of Karakaya Wept	VII
	408. The Salt Crop That Failed at Karakaya	VII
	409. The Unswervable Boulder of Karakaya	VII
	410. How Karakaya Got Its Name	VII
	411. The Unwilling Grave Robber	VIII
	412. The Laz Fisherman Who Cheated God	VII
	413. How <u>Keloğlan</u> Drowned His Mother-in-Law	III
	414. The Padişah's Three Daughters and the Yarn Spinner	I
XII	415. <u>Köroğlu</u>	V
	416. Stolen Money Recovered by Geomancy	II
	417. The Auspicious Dream	II
	418. Why Behlül Dane Could Not Arise	VII
	419. The Hot Feet of Harun Reşid	VII
	420. Behlül Dane, the İmam's Donkey, and the Mosque Full of Worshipers	VII
	421. Why Behlül Dane Laughed	VII
	422. The Auspicious Dream	II
	423. The Peasant and the Three Women Who Helped Him Become Padişah	I
	424. The Man Who Traded Heaven for Hell	VII
	425. Yahya, the Abused Crimean Bridegroom	VIII
	426. The Koranic Hızır	VIII
	427. The Miser from Baghdad and the Miser from Bokhara	IV
	428. The Gypsy and the Padişah Who Bought Sleep	IV
	429. Piety in Excess	VI
	430. The <u>Hoca</u> 's Adjustable Vision	VI
	431. The Adventures of Yanık İbrahim	VIII
	432. A <u>Hoca</u> and a Widow	VI
	433. The Two Girls and the Revived Corpse	I
	434. Arzu and Kamber	V
	435. Lament for Nuri Bey	VIII
	436. <u>Köroğlu</u> Wins Benli Dilber	V
	437. An Account of Yunus Emre	VIII
	438. The Three Pieces of Advice	IV
	439. The Mufti Learns Humility	IV, VI
	440. The Sheik and His Disciple	VI
	441. The Sheik of Baghdad and His Disciple	VI
	442. Resignation to One's Lot	IV
	443. <u>Makas</u> or <u>Sındı</u> ?	III
	444. <u>Miracle</u> after <u>Miracle</u>	VI
	445. Nasreddin Hoca and the Two-Speed Donkey	VII
	446. How Nasreddin Hoca Outdid the Guests at a Banquet	VII
	447. Cabbage-Turban Finds the Thief	II
XIII	448. Stargazer to the Sultan	I
	449. Hasan the Broom Maker	I
	450. The <u>Kadı</u> , the Devil, and Women	I, VII
	451. The Three Dancing Daughters-in-Law and Their <u>Böreks</u>	III
	452. Behlül Dane Awaits Pickpocket at Cemetery	VII
	453. Behlül Dane Tames Horses and Mules	VII
	454. Behlül Dane Discourses with Dung Heap	VII
	455. Behlül Dane and the Three Worshipers at the <u>Mescit</u>	VII
	456. Behlül Dane Interprets Sign Language	VII
	457. Behlül's Poem about <u>Bayram</u> and Doomsday	VII
	458. Behlül Dane Shows That the Leg Is the Sheep's but the Stench Is Society's	VII

Table of Contents

	459. Behlül Dane Shows Harun Reşit the Way Home	VII
	460. The Kinds of Marriageable Women	VII
	461. Wealth Not Worth a Fart	VII
	462. Behlül Dane and the Parable of the Skulls	VII
	463. Dream Kingdoms or Real Kingdoms?	VII
	464. The Health and Wealth of Behlül Dane	VII
	465. Behlül Dane and Social Justice	VII
	466. Behlül Dane's Parable of Log Lifting	VII
	467. Bargaining over Behlül Dane's Appetite	VII
	468. Behlül Dane Completes a Prayer Line for a Hoca	VI, VII
	469. Behlül Estimates the Price for Occupying a Throne	VII
	470. Behlül Dane on the Contents of the Three Worlds	II, VII
	471. Behlül Dane Tells a <u>Hafız</u> Where to Tie His Horse	VII
	472. Why Night Is Better Than Day	VII
	473. The Immoral <u>Hoca</u> and the Daughter of a Poor Man	VI
	474. The Kind and Unkind Stepsisters	I
	475. Behlül Dane and the Miracle of "Time within Time"	I, VII
	476. Behlül Dane and the <u>Hoca's</u> Donkey	VII
	477. Behlül Dane Consults the Toilet	VII
	478. The Livestock of the Mystic Dervish	VIII
	479. How They Knew That the Poet Dertli Was a Saint	VIII
	480. One <u>Köse</u> Against a Pair of <u>Köses</u>	III
	481. Good to the Good and Damnation to the Evil	I, IV
	482. The Tree Which Bore Fruit on the Day It Was Planted	VII
	483. Behlül Dane and the Worshipers at the Mosque	VII
	484. The Poor Man, Moses, and the Mysterious Ways of Allah	I
	485. The Speedy Return of <u>Âşık Garip</u>	I
	486. Azrail Delayed Three Years by the Will of Allah	I
	487. Driving for Atatürk	VIII
XIV	488. The Three Sons and Their Three Magic Gifts	I
	489. How Demircioğlu Rescued Köroğlu from Bolu Bey's Dungeon	V
	490. <u>Avşar Dirge</u>	V
	491. <u>İlbeylioghlu</u> and <u>Alıkadıoghlu</u>	V
	492. The <u>Padişah's</u> Son and His Evil Double	I
	493. A Potpourri of Folktale Plots and Religious Lore	VIII
	494. The <u>Bektaşî</u> and the <u>Hoca</u>	VI, VII
	495. The Fox as Witness for the Wolf	I
	496. <u>Hızır</u> Saves the Bus Passengers	VIII
	497. The Bridge That <u>Hızır</u> Built	VIII
	498. The Rooster and the Dog Start a Village	I
	499. An Armenian Bandit	VIII
	500. The Mother's Daughters-in-Law Respond to the Mother-in-Law's Sons	VIII
	501. The Sergeant's Response to the Captain	VIII
	502. Hamal Hasan Marries the Daughter of the Grand Vizier	I
	503. Behlül Dane Shows Harun Reshid His True Home	VII
	504. The Hot Feet of Harun Reshid	VII
	505. Behlül Dane and the Miracle of Time Within Time	VII
	506. The Years of a Man's Life	VIII
	507. Omar, Ali, and the Questioning Angels	I
	508. Why Children Belong to the Father	VIII
	509. The Koranic <u>Hızır</u>	VIII
	510. A Patient Cured by the Nettle Treatment	VIII
	511. Ahmet Vefik Pasha Has a Shrewd Peasant's Oxen Returned	VII, VIII
	512. Ahmet Vefik Pasha Acknowledges the Wisdom of a Shrewd Peasant	VII, VIII
	513. The Wise Son Saves His Uneducated Father	IV
	514. Why There Are No Jews at Kayseri	VII
	515. Sheepskin Girl	IV
	516. The Shepherd and His Secret	I

Table of Contents

	517. The Prince and the Pomegranate Seed	I
	518. The Kurd Who Was All Leg	VII
	519. The Silly Women and the Family Gifts	III
	520. Behlül Dane Sells Heavenly Palaces to Zübeyde and Harun Reşid	VII
	521. Behlül Dane and the Miracle of Time Within Time	VII
	522. Behlül Dane Sells Advice	VII
	523. Hızır Teaches That Everyone Reveals His Origins	VIII
XV	524. The Willful Son	IV
	525. The Kismet of Yakub the Miserable	I
	526. A Tale of Crepe-Hangers or Pessimists	III
	527. Hatemi Teyh	II
	528. The <u>Hoca</u> in the <u>Bulgur</u> Basket	III
	529. The Competitive Hospitality of Milli Boy Bey and Dervişoğlu	IV
	530. The Padişah Captures the Three Famous Thieves of İstanbul	I
	531. The Extinction of a Family	I
	532. The Beautiful Woman and the Wife of the Miller	III
	533. The Woes of a Military Recruit from a Village	III
	534. How the City Man Slept with the Wife of the Yürük	VII
	535. The Two Lazes and the <u>Hamsis</u>	VII
	536. Battal <u>Ağa</u> Guards the Corpse of Hacı <u>Ağa</u>	VII
	537. Köroğlu, Bolu Bey, and the Padişah's Sister	V
	538. The <u>Köse</u> and the Flock in the Sea	III
	539. Behlül Dane Nullifies a Divorce	VII
	540. The Cock, the Fox, and the Renewed Ablutions	I
	541. The Forty Sons of the Padişah	I
	542. İncili Çavuş as a Boy in the Court of Sultan Mahmut	VII
XVI	543. The <u>Kadı</u> , the <u>Hoca</u> , and the Lausanne War	VII
	544. The Persecuted Wife of the Pilgrim	I
	545. The Padişah Cured by the Tears of a Blessed Child	I
	546. The Life of İbrahim Ethem, Padişah of Horasan	I, VIII
	547. The Grave-Robber Cursed by Mohammed	I
	548. Why Emanetçi Baba Danced	III
	549. Osman Bey Marries the Padişah's Daughter	VIII
	550. How the Servant Was Paid His "Hiç"	III
	551. The Student Carries Three Livers	IV
	552. Sultan Mahmut Rewards the Poor and Inquires About Their Mysterious Behavior	I
	553. The Turkish İncili Çavuş and His Iranian Counterpart	VII
	554. Vehbi Solves a Riddle	II
	555. The Fame of Çello	V
	556. A Kurd In and Out of Heaven	VII
	557. Nasreddin Hoca, His Students, and the Last Day of the World	VII
	558. The Gardener's Three Daughters and the Sultan	I
	559. The Tale of Padişah Hâtemi Tey	I
	560. The Son Who Would Not Become <u>Adam</u>	IV
	561. Coward Ali and the Giants	I
	562. Seven Years' Learning Lost in a Minute	III
	563. The Dragon-Prince and Banu	I
	564. The Saint of This Village	VIII
	565. Why the Jew Was the Bravest Man	VII
	566. Mehmet Ali Pasha's Creatures and God's	VII
	567. The Unreliable Borrowers	III
	568. The Twice-Wed Gypsy Couple	VII
	569. The Human Stallion and Mare	III
	570. The Cured Ox and the Burned Woman	III
	571. Phallus Revived as Bird	III
	572. The Family of Fools and the Trickster	III

Table of Contents

XVII	573. Adık and Bıdık	III
	574. The Family of Fools and the Trickster	III
	575. Inhospitality Repaid	IV
	576. The Hashish Padişah	III, VIII
	577. Lying and Dividing Eggs for Sultan Mahmut IV	VII
	578. A Nightingale to Adorn a Mosque	I
	579. The June Nightingales	I
	580. The Shrewdness of Kayseri People	VII
	581. The Padişah's Son, Little Mehmet, and the Most Beautiful Girl in the World	I
	582. The Padişah's Daughter and the Beggar	VIII
	583. The <u>Kadı</u> 's Kinfolk	VII
	584. The Dusty Death of Deceit	IV
	585. The Thrice-Fed Horse	III
	586. The Donkey Daughter Self-Condemed	III
	587. How to Hunt Horses	I
	588. Battal <u>Hoca</u> in Jail	VII
	589. Veli Kahya and Hasan Kahya	VII, VIII
	590. The Magician and His Pupil	I
	591. The Stonecutter	II
	592. The Industrious Woman and Her Lazy Husband	III, IV
	593. Some Lazes Identify a Camel	VII
	594. The Donkey That Climbed the Minaret	III
	595. Walnuts, Cucumbers, and Pumpkins	III
	596. The Qualified Stupidity of a Kurd	VII
	597. Kurdish Military Expertise	VII
	598. Mehmetçik	III
	599. My Journey as a Young Man	III
	600. Hızır Shows That Everyone Reflects His Origin	VIII
	601. Hızır Aids and Teaches the Charitable	VIII
	602. Hızır as Wolf: A Moslem Parable	VIII
	603. The Laz, the Jew, and the Fish Heads	VII
	604. The Generous <u>Ağa</u> and the Miserly <u>Ağa</u>	III
	605. The Turk and the French Bellhop	III
	606. The Turk at the Theatre for the First Time	III
	607. Nasreddin Hoca and the <u>Şalvar</u> or the Gown	VII
	608. What Could You Expect of a World Created in Six Days?	VII
	609. Neyzen Tewfik and Water-Whistling at a Party	VII
	610. The Peasant and the Minaret Seeds	III, VII
	611. 1,000 <u>Hamsi</u> Dishes	VII
	612. The Perceptive Lion	I
	613. Come to Your Daddy, Needle	VII
	614. Never Mind, I Have the Key	VII
	615. Are You on My Side or the Bear's?	VII
XVIII	616. The Two Evil-Eyed Men	I, III
	617. At the Lazy Inn at İstanbul	III
	618. The Nail Is for the Opposite Wall	III
	619. The Mad Letter Writer	III
	620. Gerede Grocer Outwits Kayseri Men	VII
	621. Cingözoğlu and His Avşar Companions	V, VII, VIII
	622. A Tall Hunting Tale	III
	623. The Doctor and the Spring of Madness	VII
	624. The Headless Man	VII
	625. The King's Daughter	IV
	626. The Padishah's Daughter and the Shepherd	IV, VIII
	627. Reaching for the Pot of Gold	VII
	628. Shocked into Reading and Writing	III, VIII

Table of Contents

	629. The Clever Youngest Daughter	IV
	630. Vengeance via a Flying Bush	I, IV
	631. Fortune-Telling of a Magician	VIII
	632. The <u>Kelođlan</u> and the <u>Hoca</u> Who Owned a Bath	III
	633. Finger Child	I
	634. Nasreddin Hoca Fears Not the Mouse but Its Habit	VII
	635. The <u>Kadı</u> Punished by His Own Questions	VII
	636. The <u>Hoca's</u> Turban and Cumberbund	VII
	637. Two Misers	III
	638. Flight to Heaven Aborted	III, VII
	639. The Student's Indecent Retort to the <u>Hoca</u>	III
	640. The <u>Hoca</u> and the Married Woman	VI
	641. The Clever Son and the Confused Lovers	III, VI
	642. The Camel Driver and the Lovers	III
	643. The Husband, His Wife, and the Deceived Lovers	III, VI
	644. The <u>Kadı's</u> Beautiful Wife and Seven Lovers	III, VII
	645. The <u>Kelođlan</u> and the Deceived <u>Kadı</u>	III, VII
	646. Behlül Dane Sells Skulls	VII
	647. The <u>Kelođlan</u> and the <u>Köse</u>	III
	648. Buried Treasure	VIII
	649. The Padişah, His Three Sons, and the Golden Apples	I
	650. Nasreddin Hoca and Tamerlane Go Hunting	VII
	651. Two Dervishes Catch a Thief	II
	652. The Pasha and the <u>İmam</u>	VII
	653. The <u>Hoca</u> Teaches Divination (<u>İlmî gifir</u>)	II, VII
	654. Lokman Explains an Unusual Cure	VIII
	655. The Lame Man, the Bald Man, and the Blind Man	III
	656. Inheritance of a Purse, a Ring, and a Hat	I
	657. Nasreddin Hoca's Brilliant Donkey	VII
	658. Kara Mehmet, the Clever Thief	II, VI
	659. The <u>Kadı</u> of Canine Descent Chastised by the <u>Ağa</u>	VII
	660. The Guessing Children Help the İstanbul <u>Hoca</u>	II
XIX	661. The Substitute Bride	I
	662. Karacüllüt, Killer of Sixty and Seventy	I, III
	663. The Louse Skin, the Beautiful Girl, and the Giant	I
	664. Three Simpleminded Hunters Lose Their Identities	III
	665. The Auspicious Dream	II
	666. Fatih Mehmet's Rug-Sized Bridgehead	VIII
	667. How Tall May a Tall Tale Be?	VII
	668. A Short and Sweet Tale	VII
	669. The Wolf for Whom Allah Did Not Provide	I
	670. The Donkey Defeats the Lion	I
	671. The Trials of the Padişah's Youngest Daughter	I
	672. Asıl, Nesil, Katmer, and Sinan	I
XX	673. Fatma, Yılan-Bey, and Sinan-Bey	I
	674. The Abused Youngest Sister	I
	675. The Two Brothers: Crazy One and Smart One	III
	676. The Abused Youngest Sister	I
	677. <u>Kelođlan</u> and <u>Köse</u>	III
	678. Trouble-Making Ayşe	IV
	679. The Authority of a Host	IV
	680. The Son of the <u>Lâla</u>	I
	681. The Padişah Sends the Farmer a Goose to Pluck	II
	682. Crazy Mehmet	III
	683. The Fish Wife	I
	684. Shah Ismail and Güllüzar	I, IV
	685. Sindi	I
XXI	686. Ruler Persecutes Haso to Acquire His Beautiful Wife	I

Table of Contents

687. A Goose Tale	III
688. The Padişah's Mute Daughter Speaks to Solve a Dilemma	II
689. The Donkey and the Camel	I
690. The Saddler Recovers His Money	VIII
691. Bey Börek and Bengi Boz	I, V
692. Gurap Castle	V, VIII
693. The Padişah, the Vizier, and the Valuable Handkerchief	I
694. The Wall Built Against Gog and Magog	VIII
695. The Angels at the Grave	VIII
696. The Carpenter and the Goldsmith	I
697. The Law of the Land	IV
698. The Man with the Silver Nose	I
699. Solomon's Knowledge of Bird Language	I, VIII
700. Mohammed Receives a Message from Heaven	VIII
701. The Teeth of Veysel Karani	VIII
702. Allah Rewards Hard Work	IV
703. The Defendant Who Won Through Discretion	IV
704. The Grapevine Girl	I

(Continued)

Table of Contents

XXII	705. The Destruction of the Evil Mercan Efendi	I
	706. Seven Brothers and a Sister	I
	707. The Arab Girl in Hatred and Love	III
	708. The Old Man's Three Sons	III
	709. The Youngest Son Outwits the <u>Köse</u>	III
	710. The Substitute Bride	I
	711. Hasan Plucks Three Geese	II
	712. The Absence of Lawyers in Paradise	III
	713. Shah İsmail	V
	714. The Black-Haired Beloved	I
	715. A Marriage Dilemma	III
	716. Ramazan Is Here	III
XXIII	717. The Frog Wife	I
	718. The Substitute Bride	I
	719. The Lovers and Karaçor the Conjuror	I, V
	720. What Were We? What Did We Get? and What Shall We Become?	II
	721. Kerem and Shahsenem	V
	722. Hürşit and Mahmeri	I, V
	723. Arzu and Kamber	I, V
	724. The Immoral <u>Hoca</u> and the Daughter of the Pilgrims	IV, VI
	725. The Son of the Bey and the Cucumber Girl	I
	726. Poor Man and Rich Man in the Haunted Mill	I
	727. The Man, the Snake, and the Fox	I
	728. The Youngest Son and the Giant in the Orchard	I
	729. <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Girl Who Traveled Nightly to the Other World	I
	730. The Girl and the Bear	I
	731. The Death of the Immoral <u>Hoca</u>	VI
	732. The Fish Bride	I
	733. The Boy Born from a Stone	I
	734. The Two Illicit Lovers Foiled by Elmadar	III
	735. The Cannibal Daughter	I
	736. Eater of the Dead	I
XXIV	737. Watching Over Dead Man Forty Days	I
	738. The Stepdaughter and the Demons	I
	739. Wisdom Comes from Intelligence, Not Age	I, IV
	740. The Good Friend and the Demons	I
	741. The Fox and the Wolf	I
	742. The Substitute Bride	I
	743. The Tired Olive	III
	744. Why There Are No Jews at Kayseri	VII
	745. Why Laz People Are So Shrewd	VII
	746. Nasreddin Hoca and the Small Light	VII
	747. Bekri Mustafa as Ferryman	VII
	748. Nasreddin Hoca Counts Donkeys	VII
	749. Seven Brothers and a Sister	I
	750. İncili Çavuş and the Distant Fire	VII
	751. Nasreddin Hoca Sells Pickles	VII
	752. <u>Keloğlan</u> Guards the Door	VII
	753. Nasreddin Hoca Foils a Trick Against Him	VII
	754. The Mortality of a Cauldron	VII
	755. Why the <u>Hoca's</u> Creditor Laughed	VII
	756. <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Three Magic Gifts	I
	757. Divine Insanity	III
	758. Stone Baby	I
	759. The Princess Cured by the Waters of Pamukkale	I
	760. I said "T-s-t"	VII

Table of Contents

	761. But I Have the Recipe!	VII
	762. Swearing on Behalf of the <u>Kadı</u>	VII
	763. The Koranic Hızır	VIII
	764. Behlül Dane Consults the Dung Heap	VII
	765. Behlül Dane Transports His Brother into Time within Time	VII
	766. A Dream and Time within Time	III, VII
	767. The Innocent Yürük Who Defiled the Mosque	VII
	768. Bekri Mustafa and the Fortune Made in Chamber Pots	VII
	769. Sultan for a Day	III
	770. A Son's Revenge Against His Mother's Lover	III, IV
	771. Nasreddin Hoca Estimates Net Worth of Tamerlane	VII
	772. Nasreddin Hoca as God of Earth	VII
	773. Why the Crab Is a Friend of the Fish	I
	774. How Some Lazes Passed Safely Through a Cemetery	VII
	775. The Jew Who Placed Business above Family	VII
XXV	776. How İncili Çavuş Earned and Spent Invisible Money	VII
	777. Üftade, Founder of the Cevleti Order	VIII
	778. Aziz Mahmud Resigns Post as <u>Kadı</u> to Become a Dervish	VIII
	779. Miraculous Feats of Aziz Mahmud, Dervish Follower of Üftade	VIII
	780. The Personal Impact of Üftade upon İstanbul	VIII
	781. Dervish Ahmet Saved from Death by His Master, Üftade	VIII
	782. The Lasting Reputation of Üftade	VIII
	783. A Moral Fable on Politics	IV
	784. An Insolent Child Taunts the Padishah and the Vizier	III
	785. Heredity vs Training	IV
	786. The Fisherman Betrothed to the Princess	IV
	787. Circumcision Ceremony as Revenge	VII
	788. The <u>Kadı</u> Cheats an Honest Traveler	VII
	789. Behlül Dane Consults the Turds in the Toilet	VII
	790. One Name for Allah, Not 1,000	VII
	791. The <u>Kadı</u> and the Stolen Honey	VII
	792. Confession by Thieves Supposing Selves Detected	I
	793. Bey Börek	V
	794. His Reverence İbrahim Hakı and His Student Kâmi	VIII
	795. His Reverence İbrahim Hakı and Sultan Mahmut I	VIII
	796. Some Exploits of His Reverence İbrahim Hakı	VIII
	797. The Padishah's Youngest Son, the Giant, and the Black Cat	I
	798. A Special Diet for a Laz	VII
	799. Allah Gives 1,000 for Ten through a <u>Bektaşî</u>	VII
	800. The Very Heavy Robe of Nasreddin Hoca	VII
	801. The Modest Man from Kayseri	VII
	802. The Chastity Wager on a Faithful Wife	IV, VII
XXVI	803. Karaçor and His Brothers	I, III
	804. Prophet Moses Talks with God: A Moral Fable	IV, VIII
	805. The Padishah's Youngest Daughter and Her Donkey-Skull Husband	I
	806. How the Crab Won the Race with the Fox	I
	807. The Farmer's Partnership with God	IV, VIII
	808. The <u>Köse</u> and the Sheep in the Sea	III
	809. The <u>Three</u> Children with Meaningful Names	II
	810. Battal Gazi and the Ox Tail	V
	811. The Sultan and the Hashiş-Smoking Boatman	III, VII
	812. A Personal Recollection	VIII
	813. The Judge's Change from <u>Kazak</u> to <u>Çilibik</u>	III
	814. The Rooster Teaches His Owner a Lesson	I, IV
	815. A <u>Bektaşî</u> Defines the Sultan's Area of Authority	VII
	816. Behlül Dane Teaches God's Time vs Human Time	VII
	817. Behlül Dane and the Drought	VII

Table of Contents

	818. İbrahim Hakkı's Son Elected to the Forty	IV, VIII
	819. The Name of Hızır Used Falsely	VII, VIII
	820. Backlash from Armenian Creation Myth about Thunder	VII
	821. Osman Kalkan of Tercan	III
	822. Osman Kalkan and the Twice-Shared Lemons	III
	823. Osman Kalkan Comments upon Tastık Village	III
	824. Osman Kalkan as Frustrated Gourmet	III
	825. Osman Kalkan's Faithful Nephew	III
	826. Behlül Dane Teaches That Worldly Goods Worth But a Fart	VII
	827. Behlül Dane Respected as Great Human Being	VII
	828. An Armenian Classifies Moslems	VII, VIII
	829. The Soft Answer of Osman Kalkan Turneth Away Wrath	IV
	830. The Bleeding Lance of Köroğlu	V
	831. Abdülkadir Geylâni and the Value of Truth	IV, VIII
	832. Behlül Dane Borne Down by the Weight of Others' Sins	VII
	833. İbrahim Ethem from Ruler to Saint	VIII
	834. Some Saints of Erzincan Province	VIII
	835. The Bridge Built by Mama Hatun	VIII
	836. Legends about Historic Structures of Tercan	VIII
	837. Suitor Task to Win Hand of Mama Hatun	VIII
	838. Tailor Father and Balaam's Ass in Erzincan	VIII
	839. Curiosity and a Donkey	VII
	840. Hızır Shows That Everyone Reflects His Origin	VIII
	841. Suitor Task to Win the Hand of Mama Hatun	VIII
	842. Köröğlu Rocks	V, VIII
	843. The Death of an <u>Alkarısı</u>	I
	844. The Guessing Children--II	II
XXVII	845. Fate Favors a Trickster	III
	846. Ahmet the Handsome, Ward of Hızır	I
	847. The Immoral <u>Kadı</u> and the Outraged Peasants	VI, VII
	848. The Kurdish Bird	VII
	849. Fishing Forbidden	VIII
	850. One of the Ten Bound for Paradise	VIII
	851. Clever Peasant Girl Succeeds İncili Çavuş	II, VII
	852. Bilingual Boars of Sinop	VII
	853. Deli Mehmet with a Heavy Head	VII
	854. Deli Mehmet Turns the Shoes	VII
	855. Deli Mehmet Turns Cure into Victim	VII
	856. The Two Drunks and the Lamp Post	VII
	857. The Hoca Eats the Dessert	VII
	858. <u>Ezan</u> and <u>Mevlüt</u> Messages	VI
	859. Urban and Rural Hospitality	VII
	860. Bekri Mustafa as Sultan	VII
	861. A Poor Man Teaches Two Donkeys the Edibility of Hay	VII
	862. Bekri Mustafa as Sultan	VII
	863. The <u>Bektaşî</u> , Fermented Grapes, and the Ways of God	VII
	864. Fate Favors Youngest and Punishes Older Brothers	I, III
	865. How İncili Çavuş Got a <u>Çeşme</u> for Travşun	VII
	866. Nasreddin Hoca Explains How to Behave in Heaven	VII
	867. Nasreddin Hoca and the Empty Cap	VII
	868. Nasreddin Hoca and the Two-Speed Donkey	VII
	869. The Blanket Gone and the Fight Finished	VII
	870. The <u>Bektaşî</u> and the Confused Crow	VII
XXVIII	871. The Invulnerable <u>Kadı</u>	VII
	872. The <u>Bektaşî</u> and the Cockroach	VII
	873. The <u>Bektaşî</u> and the Destroyed Dome of the Bath	VII
	874. The <u>Bektaşî</u> , Walnuts, Pumpkins, and Allah's Wisdom	VI, VII
	875. The <u>Bektaşî</u> Envises a <u>Gavur</u>	VII

Table of Contents

	876. As a Christian I Saved Myself--As a Moslem I Saved You	VII
	877. Hacı Mehmet Efendi and the <u>Cenabetler</u>	III
	878. The Albanian Shepherd and the <u>Barber</u>	VII
	879. Ramazan the Albanian and His Har-r-rd Name	VII
	880. The Fools of Greeting	III
	881. The Laz Sea Captain So Famous He Was Haïled Even in the Dark	VII
	882. Three Foolish Hunters	III
	883. The Chemistry of a <u>Hoca</u>	VII
	884. The Immoral <u>Hoca</u> from Of	VI
	885. Clerical Politics among Some <u>Hocas</u>	VI
	886. The Prophetic Dream of the Star and Crescent	II
	887. İbrahim Pasha and Sultan Hâmit	VIII
	888. Mehmet Ağa the Woodcutter and His Amazonian Wife	I
	889. Identifying a Camel	VII
	890. Adventures in Turkey with a Model-T Ford	VIII
	891. Stratagems to Frustrate Questioning Angels	III, VIII
	892. The Lecherous <u>Hoca</u> as False Hızır	VI, VIII
	893. Provocative Banter	VII, VIII
	894. Kazım <u>Ağa</u> and the King's Daughter	I, VIII
	895. The Giant at the River	I
	896. The Inevitable Bride	I
	897. Nasreddin Hoca as Witness in Court	VII
	898. The Laz Who Was Just Fooling Allah	VII
	899. The Padishah's Three Sons and the Wicked Wives of Sultan Fedlifa	I
	900. The <u>Köse</u> , the Swindlers, and the Sheep in the Sea	III
	901. The Prophetic Dream	II
	902. The Vanity of Human Status	IV, VIII
	903. Lament: Don't Go to Cut Wood Tonight, Son	VIII
	904. Ghost: The Living Dead	I
XXIX	905. <u>Tekerleme</u>	VIII
	906. <u>Hasan Ağa</u> , the <u>Köse</u> and the Flock in the Sea	III
	907. A Fantasy of Armenian Conspiracy	VIII
	908. <u>Tekerleme</u>	VIII
	909. A Shi'ite Legend	IV, VIII
	910. Finger Child	I
	911. The Crow Who Demanded the Bride	I
	912. Nasreddin Hoca and the Donkey That Answered from the Wrong End	VII
	913. Separation Born of Suffering	I, IV
	914. The Gold-Bearing, Power-Giving Entrails of the Magic Bird	I
	915. The Three Sisters and the Evil Thread-Seller	I
	916. What God May Neglect, the Fish Will Not Forget	I
	917. Heroic Achievements of Two Abandoned Brothers	I
	918. The <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Padishah's Youngest Daughter	I, III
	919. The Poor Boy, the Of-f-f Demon, and the Trade Not Found upon Earth	I
	920. The Dog, the Cat, and the Worst Loss	I, IV
	921. Şahmeran Sacrificed to Cure King's Illness	I
	922. Legendary Lokman and Barley Soup	I, VIII
	923. The Ring of King Solomon Sought	I, VIII
	924. Cihanşah and Şemsi Bani	I
XXX	925. King Solomon's Ring Stolen by an <u>İfrit</u>	I, VIII
	926. The Snake and the Prophet Mohammed	I, VIII
	927. Blood Castle	I, VIII
	928. The Ungrateful <u>Keloğlan</u> and Brother Fox	I, IV
	929. Some Adventures of My Youth	III
	930. The Padishah's Youngest Son as Dragon-Slayer	I
	931. The Ordeal of the Padishah and His Lost Family	I
	932. The Padishah's Weak Son, His Strong Son, and the World Beauty	I
	933. The Auspicious Dream	II

Table of Contents

	934. Hamza, Son of Rüstem, and Grandson of Zal	I, V
XXXI	935. Mişon's Debt	VII
	936. Sultan Murat and the Lunatics	III
	937. Behçet Mahir as Young Poet	VIII
	938. The Poor Boy Who Became Padişah	I, III
	939. The Faithless Sister and the Faithful Nephew	I
	940. The Miller and the Fox	I, IV
	941. The Youngest Sister and the Son of the Giant	I
	942. The Substitute Bride	I
	943. The Stone of Patience	I, IV
	944. İbrahim, Son of Zülâl Şah	I
	945. Habik Father and Sultan Murat	VIII
	946. Hızır on Wisdom	VIII
	947. Habik Father on Virtue	VIII
	948. Şah Yusuf as Dragon-Slayer	I
	949. The Persecuted Wife	I
	950. Seven Brothers and a Sister	I
	951. Hunter Mehmet and the Fox	I
	952. Şahmeran Sacrificed to Cure Padişah's Illnes	I
XXXII	953. Fragments of the Tale of Hâtem Tey	I, II
	954. The Handsome Butcher	I
	955. Magic Access to Treasure	I
	956. The Three Guessing Friends--I	II
	957. From Politics and War to Roses and Nightingales	V
	958. Language Slowly Learned, Quickly Forgotten	III
	959. The <u>Muezzin</u> , the Lunatic, and the Drunk	III
	960. Mohammed Protects Man from Satan	VIII
	961. Mohammed Rides upon Burak	VIII
	962. The Three Lazes and the Millstone	VII
	963. Nasreddin Hoca's Rotating Oven	VII
	964. The Wordless Letter	III
	965. Twin Brothers, a Life-Token, and the Grass of Life	I
XXXIII	966. Köroğlu, Ayvaz, and Bolu Bey	V
	967. The Wickedness of Women	IV
	968. The Ant and the Field Cricket	I
	969. The Lion Who Fell in Love	I
	970. The Lame Donkey and the Wolf	I
	971. Nasreddin Hoca Saves the Turtle	VII
	972. The Woodcutter and the Snake	I
	973. The Shoemaker and the Snake	I
	974. Why the Pine Tree Does Not Shed Its Leaves	I
	975. The Quick-Witted Rabbit	I
	976. Slim Bey the Mouse and His Snail Bride	I
	977. The Fisherman and the Jinn	I
	978. The Fisherman and the Little Fish	I, IV
	979. Behlül Dane Builds Heavens and Time within Time	VII
	980. The Apprentice Shoe Salesman's Prayers Fulfilled	I, IV
	981. Suitor Test Passed with Aid of Hızır	VIII
	982. The Woodcutter, the Magic Gifts, and the Apples of Transformation	I
	983. The Padişah's Three Sons and the Quest for the Golden Bird	I
	984. Wise One, Stupid One, and the Three Magic Gifts	I
	985. Finding a Canvas-Needle	VII
	986. The Cock and the Prince	I
	987. The Cock Who Carried Off the Bride	I
	988. Mıticık and the Witch Woman	I
	989. The Fortunes of Arif the Dissolute	I
	990. The Ways to Heaven and Hell	IV
	991. Nasreddin Hoca and the Security of His Home	VII

Table of Contents

	992. Where Nasreddin Hoca's Wife Could Show Her Face	VII
XXXIV	993. Nasreddin Hoca and the Lecherous Blind Judge	VI, VII
	994. The Hoca's Hunting Crow and the Filthy Pay-Off	VII
	995. <u>Keloğlan</u> or <u>Delioğlan</u> ?	IV
	996. A Yürük Marries an İstanbul Beauty	VII
	997. Bekri Mustafa, School Friend of the Padishah	VII
	998. What Bekri Mustafa Whispered to the Corpses	VII
	999. A Villager Takes Vengeance Against İncili Çavuş	VII
	1000. Proving a Woman an Infidel	III, VIII
	1001. İncili Çavuş as Hoca	VII
	1002. Şah İsmail	I, V
	1003. Nasreddin Hoca Lends a <u>Kazan</u>	VII
	1004. Why İmanı Birgüy Wept	VII
	1005. The Innocent Slandered Maiden, Peri	IV
	1006. Hızır Examines Three Merchants	VIII
	1007. Hızır Grants a Wish	VIII
	1008. Behlül Dane Remains Cool in Hell	VII
XXXV	1009. Köroğlu, Nigâr, and the Birth of Hasan	V
	1010. Coffee Shop Credit	IV, VIII
	1011. Behlül Dane Beats Harun Reşit and <u>Seyhülislam</u> at Their Own Game	VII
	1012. Behlül Dane and the Padishah's Horse	VII
	1013. The Creation of Man	VIII
	1014. Mohammed's Three Serious Wounds	VIII
	1015. The Bridge of Sırat	VIII
	1016. Noah and the Flood	VIII
	1017. Heaven and Hell	VIII
	1018. Doctor Lokman	VIII
	1019. A Koranic Cure for Illness	VIII
	1020. Behlül Dane and the Grapeseller	VII
	1021. The Kick of İncili Çavuş' Horse	VII
	1022. The Youngest Brother and the Jinns	I
	1023. Caliph Ömer and Corporal Punishment	VIII
	1024. Nasreddin Hoca and What Comes Out Before Morning	VII
	1025. Nasreddin Hoca Tells How to Behave in the Other World	VII
	1026. Nasreddin Hoca Tricks Man into Supporting Wall	VII
	1027. Behlül Dane on Poverty and Wealth	VII
	1028. The Ordeals of the Young Man with the White Beard	I
	1029. Muhiddin Arabi Vindicated	VIII
	1030. Bekri Mustafa and the Devil	VII
	1031. How Bekri Mustafa Got Himself Thrown into Jail and Out Again	VII
	1032. Şaban Geyga and Bela Petra	V, VIII
	1033. The Pilgrim Pays His Debt	IV
	1034. Funeral Fiasco in an Infidel Village	VI
	1035. Ayvaz Contests Köroğlu's Supremacy	V
XXXVI	1036. Köroğlu and the Birth of Hasan Bey	V
	1037. The Youngest Son and the Three Magic Gifts	I
	1038. The Youngest Son, His Life Token, and the Beautiful Girl	I
	1039. The Three Children with Unusual Names	II
	1040. The Youngest Daughter Who Became a Hero	I
	1041. The Innocent Slandered Wife of Derbulak	I, IV
	1042. The Man Who Visited Fate	I
	1043. Hasan, His Life Token, and Goldenhair	I
	1044. How Keloğlan Stole Köroğlu's Horse, Kırat, for Hasan Pasha	V
	1045. The Girl Who Fled Her Father and Married the Hunter	I
	1046. The Boy, the Cat, and the Village Simpletons	III
	1047. Nimrod and the Prophet Abraham	VIII
	1048. Nimrod, Abraham, and the Camel from the Rock	VIII
	1049. The Adulterous Wife Detected	IV

Table of Contents

	1050. Community Mourning for Brother Louse	I
XXXVII	1051. The Immoral <u>Hoca</u> and the Daughter of the Pilgrim	IV, VI
	1052. The Shepherd Who Came as Ali and Returned as a Girl	I, III, IV
	1053. Why Şihoğlu Şah Abbas Lifted the Siege of Van	VIII
	1054. The Boy Who Cried "Wolf!"	IV
	1055. The Magic Bird, the Magic Fruit, and the Magic Stick	I
	1056. Finger Child	I
	1057. Plucking Geese	III
	1058. The Padishah's Three Sons and the Giant in the Garden	I
	1059. The Son of the Fisherman	I
	1060. The Stone of Patience	I
	1061. <u>Tekerleme</u>	VIII
	1062. The Ten and a Half Children	I
	1063. Nasreddin Hoca Replaces the Moon in the Sky	VII
	1064. Ahmet, Mehmet, and the Stone Tree	VII
	1065. The Youngest Daughter of the Broom Maker	I
	1066. The <u>Köse</u> and the <u>Zeybeks</u>	III
	1067. A Stolen Child Becomes a Thief	III, IV
	1068. The Three Tricksters and the Robbers	III
	1069. The River of Evil	I, VIII
	1070. The Shepherd Bird	VIII
	1071. The Woman Kidnaped and Released by Devils	I
	1072. The Creation of the Universe	VIII
	1073. Solomon Punished in This World Instead of in the Next	I, VIII
	1074. Ishmael as Intended Sacrifice	VIII
	1075. Prophet İdris in Heaven	VIII
	1076. The Barber and the Customer "Not Quite from Bolu"	VII
	1077. The Fallacy of Self-Sacrifice	IV
	1078. Mohammed Rescues His Enemy Ebu Cehil	VIII
	1079. Rescuing the Head of Hüseyin	VIII
	1080. Behlül Dane as Advocate of All Mankind	VIII
	1081. Behlül Urinates in Public	VIII
	1082. The Rabbi, the Priest, and the Deserted <u>İmam</u>	IV
	1083. A Donkey to Bray from a Minaret	III
	1084. Guild Ethics in the Time of Fatih Mehmet	VIII
XXXVIII	1085. Behlül Dane as Merchant	VII
	1086. Behlül Dane Shows Harun Reşit What Worshipers Are Thinking	VII
	1087. "Time within Time" and the Different Aging of Three Brothers	IV, VII
	1088. Behlül Dane and Hızır	VII, VIII
	1089. Behlül Dane Sells Heaven	VII
	1090. The Bektaşî as Rainmaker	VII
	1091. Keloğlan as Dead Bridegroom	III
	1092. How the Devil Entered the Ark	VIII
	1093. How I Became an Aşık	VIII
	1094. The Lion and the Rabbit	I
	1095. The Emergence of Battal Gazi	I, VIII
	1096. The Frustrated Teacher	VII
	1097. Who Is the More Clever?	VII
	1098. The Lady Sultan with Seven Veils	V
	1099. Grain-Fed Virility	III
	1100. Eşref's Rejoinder	VII
	1101. Where Nasreddin Hoca's Wife Could Show Her Face	VII
	1102. Intelligence Test	VII
	1103. The Evil Dervish and the Three Daughters of the Woodcutter	I
	1104. Hasan Bey the Mouse Child	I
	1105. A Reminiscence of Atatürk	VIII
	1106. My Arab Is Awake	IV
	1107. Azrail Furloughs His Former Servant	I, VIII

Table of Contents

	1108. Civ-Civ and the Giant	I
	1109. Charity above All	I, VIII
	1110. The Fruit That Changed	III
	1111. The Offensive Owner of an Umbrella	III
	1112. Keloğlan and the Mirror	III
	1113. Divorce and the Internal Husband	III
XXXIX	1114. Village Mehmet and the Friday Barn	III
	1115. The Bar in the Other World	III
	1116. The Greek's Wife-Killing Horse	VII
	1117. Diet for a Laz	VII
	1118. The <u>Köse</u> Changeling	III
	1119. Kandilli Is the Place	III
	1120. <u>Yunus</u> Is His Name	III
	1121. The Recruit from Kayseri	VII
	1122. Kayseri Modesty	VII
	1123. The Governor of Baghdad and the Tatar <u>Ağa</u>	III, VII
	1124. Nasreddin Hoca as Preacher	VII
	1125. Pumpkins, Walnuts and the Wisdom of Allah	VII
	1126. Nasreddin Hoca Reaps Three Crops from the Same Tree in One Day	VII
	1127. When Tractors Came to Bursa	VIII
	1128. The Successful Youngest Daughter	I
	1129. Hasan Kâhya Threatens a Goat with Prayers	VII
	1130. Hasan Kâhya and the Pleasure of Human Status	VII
	1131. Why Hasan Kâhya Wept	VII
	1132. Behlül Dane and the Property One Takes to the Grave	VII
	1133. Behlül Dane Builds Heavens and Hells	VII
	1134. Behlül Dane Informs Harun Reşit of His Real Home	VII
	1135. Behlül Dane Teaches Harun Reşit in "Time within Time"	IV, VII
	1136. Stir Gently	VIII
	1137. The Silly Women and the Trickster	III
	1138. A Lesson in Marketplace Bargaining	III
	1139. The <u>Muhtar</u> More Cruel in Death Than in Life	III
	1140. Okra Discovered	III
	1141. Relative Progress	VIII
	1142. Bribing Allah with <u>Hamsis</u>	VII
	1143. The Lost Laz Head	VII
	1144. Biology Lesson	III
	1145. Whose Side Are You On?	III
	1146. The Hyena Slayer	I
	1147. The Three Shepherds and the Song That Saved the Padishah	III, IV
	1148. Diet for a Laz	VII
	1149. The Two Brothers: Crazy Boy and Clever Boy	III
	1150. Water for Şuhare Village	VIII
	1151. Three Saints of the Polatlı Region	VIII
	1152. Twisted Mouth as Punishment for Sacrilege	VIII
	1153. The Legend of Muratpaşa Mosque	VIII
	1154. The Rock That Obeyed the Dervish	VIII
	1155. The Court of Jinns	I
	1156. Bride Saves Bridegroom's Life by Outwitting Azrail	I, VIII
	1157. Crazy Ahmet and Transformation	I
XL	1158. Four Boys and the Giant Woman	I
	1159. <u>Keloğlan</u> and Ali Cengiz	I, III
	1160. The Crow and the Snake	I, IV
	1161. The Ordeal of Haydarabat and His Family	I
	1162. Black Sea Cold	VII
	1163. The Brave Pistol-Wielding Laz	VII
	1164. Lazes Stranded in the Sky	VII
	1165. Laz Overture to a Beauty	VII

Table of Contents

1166. The Shape of Laz Chickens	VII
1167. A Lost Laz Ear	VII
1168. Laz Description of Torpedo Firing from Submarine	VII
1169. Laz On and Off Location	VII
1170. Civil Rights of a Goat	VII
1171. The Laz and the Cat's Fatal Bath	VII
1172. The Laz Who Eluded Cuckoldry	VII
1173. Laz Fear Invaders More When Dead Than When Alive	VII
1174. From <u>Handing</u> to <u>Handling</u>	VII
1175. Anyone May Make One Mistake	VII
1176. The Girl and the Dead Prince	I
1177. Goat Girl	I
1178. How Hasan, Son of a Broom Maker, Married the Padishah's Daughter	I
1179. The Padishah Hâtemi Tey	I
1180. Şahmeran Sacrificed to Cure the Padishah's Illness	I
1181. The Abused Youngest Sister	I
1182. Prince Niğâr Disenchanted	I
1183. The Girl Who Escaped from the Ogre	I
1184. The Beautiful Dilber and the Substitute Bride	I
XLI 1185. The Pomegranate Seed	I
1186. The Daughter of the Jasmine Gardener	IV
1187. The Abused Stepdaughter and Her Supernatural Husband	I
1188. Raven-Haired Beauty and the Padishah's Youngest Son	I
1189. How <u>Keloğlan</u> Got a Bride for a Chickpea	III
1190. The Louse and the Flea	I
1191. A Turkish Cinderella	I
1192. The Padishah's Youngest Son and His (the Son's) Cannibalistic Nephew	I
1193. Fire-Child and the Giant	I
1194. To Each His Own Life-Style	IV
1195. The Inevitable Bride	I
1196. How <u>Keloğlan</u> Married the Padishah's Daughter	I, III
1197. Fox Takes Revenge Against Two Wolves	I
1198. Well-Hidden Honor	IV
1199. Fate Restores Lost Money	I, VIII
1200. The Life Span of Man Established	VIII
1201. The Absentmindedness of Three Old Ladies	III, VII
1202. The Unseen Goat	III
1203. A Legal Opinion	VII
1204. The Beautiful Girl and the Donkey	VII
1205. Mohammed on Uninterrupted Devotion	VIII
1206. Creation of Three Mountains	VIII
1207. One Cannot Read Even a <u>Firman</u> at Dusk in Cloudy Weather	VII
1208. Betrayal of Man's Best Friend	VIII
1209. A Dog's Intuitive Sense of Danger	VIII
1210. A Tomb for a Donkey	VIII
1211. <u>Hidrellez</u>	VIII
1212. The Farmer and God as Partners	VII
1213. Mehmet the Conqueror as Flashy Dresser	VIII
1214. Frugality of Black Sea Coast Residents	VII
1215. The Snake's Severed Friendship with the Farmer	I, IV, VII
1216. How Anadolu Was Named	VII
1217. The Kurd and the Ambiguous Donkeys	VII
1218. Donkeys Identified	VII
1219. Melon Alarm	VIII
1220. Mustafa Pasha Vindicated	VII, VIII
XLII 1221. The Elephant and the Ant Hero	I, III
1222. Dead Mother Offers Sympathy to Her Murderer	I
1223. Munzur, a Tunceli Saint	VII, VIII

Table of Contents

1224.	The Magic Gifts of the Padishah's Three Sons	I	
1225.	Girl Created by Three Travelers	I	
1226.	Nasreddin Hoca and His Donkey as Pickle Sellers	VII	
1227.	Nasreddin Hoca Exchanges Sign Language with a Scientist	VII	
1228.	How a Trapped Karatepe Woman was Rescued	VII	
1229.	Some Karatepe Men and Their Salt War	VII	
1230.	How a Group of Karatepe People Found Their Feet	VII	
1231.	The Maddening Water of Karatepe	VII	
1232.	How Karatepean Behavior Named a Pass	VII	
1233.	Mistaken Identity of a Karatepe Man	VII	
1234.	Nasreddin Hoca on Ownership	VII	
1235.	Nasreddin Hoca and the Broth of the Broth of the Broth	VII	
1236.	Nasreddin Hoca and the Mortal Caldron	VII	
1237.	Nasreddin Hoca's Credibility	VII	
1238.	Nasreddin Hoca and Tamerlane's Elephant	VII	
1239.	The Blanket Gone and the Fight Finished	VII	
1240.	The Mental Patient and the Blank Wall	VII	
1241.	Where Nasreddin Hoca's Wife Was to Show Her Face	VII	
1242.	The Afterlife and Nasreddin Hoca's House	VII	
1243.	The Laz and the Tired Olive	VII	
1244.	The Cost of Staring at Skyscrapers	VII	
1245.	Some Lazes Try to Measure the Height of a Minaret	VII	
1246.	Posthumous Advice from Nasreddin Hoca	VII	
1247.	How a Laz Named an Important Medicine	VII	
1248.	Nasreddin Hoca's Credibility	VII	
1249.	Nasreddin Hoca and His Donkey as Pickle Sellers	VII	
1250.	Training Nasreddin Hoca's Donkey to Do Without Food	VII	
1251.	Nasreddin Hoca and the Mortal Caldron	VII	
1252.	Nasreddin Hoca and the Broth of the Broth of the Rabbit	VII	
1253.	Nasreddin Hoca and the Distant Light	VII	
1254.	Nasreddin Hoca and the Overcrowded Bed	VII	
1255.	Nasreddin Hoca and Tamerlane's Elephants	VII	
1256.	Nasreddin Hoca, Tamerlane, and One-Legged Turkeys	VII	
1257.	Satan and the Farmer from Kayseri	VII	
1258.	The Psychologist Mazhar Osman and a Patient	VII	
1259.	Young Nasreddin Hoca Guards the Door	VII	
1260.	Two Thieves vs. a Reformed Thief	III	
1261.	Storytelling Contest of Miller and Customer	III	
1262.	Behlül Dane Saves a Guest from Execution	VII	
1263.	Behlül Dane Urinates in Public	VII	
1264.	Behlül Dane Urinates in Public	VII	
1265.	Pears for the Padishah	VII	
1266.	Hızır and Moses Travel Together	VIII	
1267.	Hızır Grants Three Wishes	VIII	
1268.	Hızır Teaches That Everyone Reveals His Origins	VIII	
1269.	A Host Can Do No Wrong	IV	
1270.	The Fox and the Miller	I, IV	
1271.	The Sparrow Sells the Bride He Has Gained	I	
1272.	A Comic Journey from Poverty to Wealth	III	
1273.	Why the Money-Keeper Danced	III	
XLIII	1274.	The Tasks of Ahmet and Mehmet	I
	1275.	Fatih Mehmet Punishes an Abusive Blacksmith	VIII
	1276.	A Kayseri Man Tricked by His Own Son	VII
	1277.	The Faulty Truck of the Faulty Laz	VII
	1278.	The Rooster's Several Exchanges	I
	1279.	The Youngest Daughter and Her Evil Sister	I
	1280.	The Stepdaughter's Success	I
	1281.	The Maligned Maiden	IV

Table of Contents

	1282. The Honest Carpenter and the Dishonest Merchant	IV
	1283. Beyoğlu and the Girl in the Tree	I
	1284. Two Laz Swimmers	VII
	1285. The Clever Laz	VII
	1286. Nasreddin Hoca Judges a Legal Case	VII
	1287. Nasreddin Hoca's Aromatic Thoughts	VII
	1288. Nasreddin Hoca as Bowman	VII
	1289. Pumpkins, Walnuts, and the Wisdom of Allah	VII
	1290. Nasreddin Hoca and the Sacred Rain of Allah	VII
	1291. Nasreddin Hoca Rules All Witnesses Correct	VII
	1292. Nasreddin Hoca Estimates Travel Time	VII
	1293. Nasreddin Hoca's Heavy Shirt	VII
	1294. "Who Is Calling, Please?"	VII
	1295. The Anxiety of a Grocer	VII
	1296. Two Aches, One Cure	VII
	1297. <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Lost but Recovered Ring	I
XLIV	1298. The Prince as Bird	I
	1299. Aged Animals Win Home Together	I
	1300. The Blind Padishah with Three Sons	I
	1301. The Padishah's Youngest Daughter vs. Bandit Hasan	III
	1302. From <u>Tursun</u> to <u>Dursun</u>	VII
	1303. How to Identify a Laz Pianist	VII
	1304. The Disciplining of Children by a Laz	VII
	1305. The Durability of Stupidity	VII
	1306. The Death of Temel's Cat	VII
	1307. Whose Business Is It?	VII
	1308. The Heavy Coat of Nasreddin Hoca	VII
	1309. The Yoghurt Lake	VII
	1310. A <u>Bektaşî</u> Definition of Prayer	VII
	1311. How Temel Tricked a Steamship Company	VII
	1312. Five Lazes Milk a Cow	VII
	1313. The Mysterious Behavior of Allah	VII
	1314. The Laz at the Theatre	VII
	1315. The Laz and the Fairer Choice for Azrail	VII
	1316. Hasan Saka Campaigning	VII
	1317. A Laz as Witness in Court	VII
	1318. The Pardoning of a Laz Criminal	VII
	1319. Delayed Music for Dursun	VII
	1320. Saint Karaca Ahmet of Yakamusluklar Village--I	VIII
	1321. Saint Karaca Ahmet of Yakamusluklar Village--II	VIII
	1322. The February Woman	I
	1323. A Karatepe Man Drinking Coffee	VII
	1324. A Calamity at the Mosque of Karatepe	VII
	1325. The <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Fox	I, IV
	1326. <u>Keloğlan's</u> Revenge	
	1327. The Blind Padishah with Three Sons	I
XLV	1328. The Guessing Children--I	II
	1329. The Silly Couple Have Their Daughter Married	III
	1330. Two Brothers and the Forty Thieves	I
	1331. Mehmet and the Death-Marvel Craft	I
	1332. The Princess Who Became a Prince	I
	1333. Pomegranate Seed	I
	1334. The American, English, and Turkish Wishes	VII
	1335. The Daughter of Pilgrim Ahmet <u>Ağa</u>	IV
	1336. The Son of the Padishah and the Gypsy	II, V
	1337. How Little <u>Çivi</u> Bested Big <u>Çivi</u>	III
	1338. A <u>Bektaşî</u> Brings Rain	VII

Table of Contents

	1339. The Hoca and the Drought	VII
	1340. Nasreddin Hoca and the Distant Light	VII
	1341. Allah Helps Those Who Help Themselves	IV
	1342. İncili Çavuş Outwitted by His Successor	VII
	1343. Nasreddin Hoca and <u>İnşallah</u>	IV, VII
	1344. Jonah and the Dolphin	V
	1345. Following Purchased Advice Leads to Fortune	IV
	1346. Marital Problems of Mahmut	I
	1347. Justice in the Courts of Mehmet II	VIII
XLVI	1348. The Girl Named "Beauty Who Does Not Attain Her Desire"	I
	1349. The Adventures of Twin Brothers	I
	1350. The Persecuted Youngest Sister	I
	1351. Pears for Sultan Mahmut	IV, VII
	1352. The Unimportant Secret and Its Important Consequences	IV
	1353. The Judge's Reason for Dancing	III
	1354. Three Tricksters Outwitted	III
	1355. The Cleverness of Laz Astronauts	VII
	1356. The Hill Between Nasreddin Hoca's Singing and Crying	VII
	1357. Hasan Saka Weighs In Rather Than Out	VII
	1358. The Clever Kayseri Boy and the Multipurpose Melon	VII
	1359. The Kayseri Man and the Laz	VII
	1360. Shifting the Burden of Worry	III
	1361. Two Girls and Some Jinns in the Mill	I
	1362. The Poor Boy and the Of-f-f Jinn	I
	1363. The Marriage of <u>Âşık Garip</u>	V
	1364. <u>Köroğlu</u> and Bolu Bey	V
	1365. Nasreddin Hoca and the Bigger Fish	VII
	1366. The Great Errors in Young Nasreddin Hoca's Schoolbook	VII
	1367. Nasreddin Hoca and the Power of a Book	VII
	1368. Nasreddin Hoca's Topsy-Turvy Marriage	VII
	1369. A Retort by Nasreddin Hoca	VII
	1370. Nasreddin Hoca from Hand to Foot	VII
	1371. Divinely Granted Crow Child Transformed	I
	1372. The Eunuch's Golden Watch	III
	1373. Nasreddin Hoca's Donkey as Judge of Karaman	VII
	1374. Nasreddin Hoca and the Game of Delayed Statements	VII
	1375. The Curse on Nasreddin Hoca	VII
	1376. Nasreddin Hoca Punishes a Miser	VII
	1377. Some Exploits of <u>Çakıcı Mehmet Efe</u>	V
	1378. The Laz and the Unripe Olives	VII
	1379. Ethics on Aging	IV
	1380. Classroom Etiquette	IV
	1381. The Wolf, the Fox, and the Lion's Share	I, IV
	1382. Eşref <u>Hoca</u> Grades a Student Generously	VII
	1383. The <u>Bektaşî</u> Challenges Allah	VII
	1384. <u>Gaznelî Mahmut</u> Explains His Confusing Behavior	VIII
	1385. The Shepherd Turned Tailor	VII
	1386. The Vizier's Greed Shrinks His Hats	VII
	1387. Child Prodigy as Hat Maker	VII
	1388. Language Barrier	VIII
	1389. Lengthy Itinerary for Short Trip	VIII
	1390. Unalterable Fate	I
	1391. Saintliness in Context	IV, VIII
XLVII	1392. Tall Tales Reduced in Height	III
	1393. A Hunter's Unusual Shot	III
	1394. The Persistently Saucy Rooster	I
	1395. Nasreddin Hoca and the Dessert	VII

Table of Contents

	1396. Nasreddin Hoca's Credibility	vii
	1397. The Mistreated Guest of Allah	iv
	1398. Does a <u>Softa</u> Have Even a <u>Hevenk</u> ?	vii
	1399. Nasreddin Hoca and Tamerlane's Elephant	vii
	1400. Tahip <u>Ağa</u> --Dead or Alive?	vii
	1401. Satan in the Fountain	iii
	1402. Turkish Hospitality Tested Too Severely	viii
	1403. Revenge Against an Unfaithful Wife	iv
	1404. Nasreddin Hoca and the Equivocal Bird	vii
	1405. Responsibility for the Robbery of Nasreddin Hoca's House	vii
	1406. Nasreddin Hoca's Ready Shoes	vii
	1407. Room in Nasreddin Hoca's Bed	vii
	1408. Nasreddin Hoca, His Son, and the Donkey	vii
	1409. The Blanket Gone and the Fight Finished	vii
	1410. Nasreddin Hoca as Nightingale	vii
	1411. Why the Hoca's Creditor Laughed	vii
	1412. Nasreddin Hoca Brings News from the Other World	vii
	1413. Nasreddin Hoca Rescues the Moon	vii
	1414. Hardships on Noah's Ark	viii
	1415. Boarish Fanatics and Fanatical Boars	vii
	1416. Understanding Through Shared Experience	vii
	1417. Delayed Naming of Lambs	vii
	1418. Tahip <u>Ağa</u> Avenges Doubt About His Honor	vii
	1419. A <u>Bektaşî</u> Quip to Excuse Use of Alcohol	vii
	1420. The <u>Bektaşî's</u> Belated Gesture Toward Ramazan	vii
	1421. Religious Solution Provided by Child	viii
	1422. Asuman and Zeycan	v
	1423. Garrulous Mehmet	vii
	1424. Yunus Emre and Taptuk Emre	viii
	1425. A Prediction of Taptuk Emre Comes True	viii
	1426. Broken Agreement Between Yunus Emre and Snakes	viii
	1427. Some Episodes in the Life of Yunus Emre	viii
	1428. <u>Köroğlu</u> , Bolu Bey, and Yürük Hıdır <u>Ağa</u>	v
	1429. Dream Communication of Cafer Sadık	viii
	1430. Tekkeli Mehmet Efe	v
	1431. Mevlana vs Hacı Bektaş Veli	viii
	1432. The Clever Farm Girl and the Carpet-Weaving Padishah	ii, vii
XLVIII	1433. The Conscientious <u>Kadı</u>	viii
	1434. Fatih Mehmet Observes Mutual Support among Merchants	viii
	1435. Hunting for Turkish Treasure	viii
	1436. Was the Karakaya Man Headless After All?	vii
	1437. Some Karakaya Men Die in Quest of Honey	vii
	1438. The Cat That Terrified Karakaya	vii
	1439. An Attempt to Reduce the Size of a Boulder	vii
	1440. The Misunderstanding of a Karakaya Camel	vii
	1441. How Some Karakaya Men Recovered Their Own Feet	vii
	1442. How to Remove a Calf's Head from a Jar	vii
	1443. The Effect of the "Crazy Water" of Karakaya	vii
	1444. The Money That Caused and Cured Trouble	iv
	1445. İbrahim, the Son of Ahmet <u>Ağa</u>	v
	1446. The Son of Hasan the Hunter	i
	1447. How Temel Cheated a Railroad	vii
	1448. Temel's Lengthy Silence	vii
	1449. A Laz View of Dance Tempo	vii
	1450. Accountability for Family	vii
	1451. Temel's Anticipated Child	vii
	1452. Temel Cheats a Kayseri Man	vii

Table of Contents

1

	1453. Temel the Builder	VII
	1454. How Questions Answer Questions	VII
	1455. Fish Bones as Brain Food	VII
	1456. A Simple Cure for a Simple Man	VII
	1457. The Consistent Film	VII
	1458. A Laz Directs a Driver to Trabzon	VII
	1459. Civil and Military Discharges	VII
	1460. Cemal as Hanging Man	VII
	1461. Two Brothers: Clever Boy and Dull-Witted Boy	III
	1462. The Padishah's Youngest Son and the Three-Legged <u>Köse</u>	I
XLIX	1463. <u>Keloğlan</u> , the Padishah's Daughter, and the Magic Ring	I
	1464. The Suffering of the Padishah and His Family	I
	1465. The Padishah's Daughter and the Forty Bandits	I
	1466. The Kurd and the Lost Word	III, VII
	1467. Talking Donkey Exposes Adultery	III
	1468. Allah Belongs to Everyone	VII
	1469. On the Russian Front during World War I	VIII
	1470. The Golden Bird and the Two Brothers	I
	1471. The Ages of the Fox and the Turtle	I
	1472. The Pathetic Deaf Man	VIII
	1473. The Ineffective Man Who Sought Meaning in Life	IV
	1474. An Hour in the Presence of Allah	VII
	1475. The Partridge and the Term <u>Bismillahirrahmanirrahim</u>	I
	1476. Angelic Troops in the Korean War	VIII
	1477. Civilian Suffering during Two Wars	VIII
	1478. Turkish Justice in the Time of Fatih Mehmet	VIII
	1479. Building of the Kaaba	I, VIII
	1480. Inescapable Appointment with Azrail	VIII
	1481. Childhood Problems of a Laz	VII
	1482. The Laz and the Instant Bridge	VII
	1483. The Simpleminded Laz and the Jew	VII
	1484. The Behavior of Laz Spectators at a Football Game	VII
	1485. Tale Told by Cemetery in Blood-Feuding Village	V, VII
	1486. The Laz Who Exhausted the Olive	VII
	1487. The Laz and Allah as Partners	VII
	1488. The <u>Bektaşî's</u> Recrimination Against Allah	VII
	1489. Cemal Bears Bad News Gently	VII
	1490. Failed Lesson	VII
	1491. The Fox, the Crow, and the Wolf	I
	1492. The Padişah's Son and the Fox	I, IV
	1493. The Laz and the Air Fare for Trabzon	VII
	1494. A Tale about a Nasreddin Hoca Tale	VII
	1495. Nasreddin Hoca in the Zodiac	VII
	1496. The Padishah's Three Sons and the Quest for the Unique Nightingale	I
	1497. The Bride of Destiny	I
L	1498. The Faithful Wife of the İstanbulite	IV
	1499. A Dog's Most Intelligent Moment	VII
	1500. Allah Teaches Moses the Chain of Reference	VIII
	1501. Musical Communication	VIII
	1502. A Chilling Practice of the Yürüks	VII
	1503. Yürük Hospitality	VII
	1504. How Hasan and Hasan Differed from Hasan	II
	1505. A Village <u>Köse</u> Outwits Seven City <u>Köses</u>	III
	1506. The Adventure of Two Turks in Russia	VII
	1507. The Story of Bağaçhan	V
	1508. Blowing Leaves Convict a Murderer	I, IV
	1509. Cover-Up for a Crime	IV
	1510. Rescue Rewarded	IV

Table of Contents

	1511. King Loise and the One-Eyed Giant	I
	1512. The Creation of Adam and Eve	VIII
	1513. Ebali Sinan and Ebul Halis	I
	1514. The Creation of Adam and Eve	VIII
	1515. Cain and Abel	VIII
	1516. Prophet İdris	VIII
	1517. Noah and the Flood	VIII
	1518. Abraham and His Family	VIII
	1519. David and His Son Solomon	VIII
	1520. The Story of Job	VIII
	1521. Shu'ayıp and Moses	VIII
	1522. Martyrdom of Ancient "Moslem" Family	VIII
	1523. The Two Hızırs	VIII
	1524. The Old Wolf Left Behind	I
	1525. How to Tell a Hunting Story	III
	1526. Evil Repaid with Good	I, IV, VIII
LI	1527. Nasreddin Hoca as Moneychanger	VII
	1528. A Curse Laid by Nasreddin Hoca	VII
	1529. The Limited Consolations Offered by Nasreddin Hoca	VII
	1530. Nasreddin Hoca Discovers the Folly of Trying to Please Everyone	VII
	1531. Squash, Walnuts and the Wisdom of Allah	VI, VII
	1532. Nasreddin Hoca's Inverted Tipping of Bath Attendants	VII
	1533. Nasreddin Hoca Avoids a Second Error	VII
	1534. Nasreddin Hoca Punishes Severely a Thieving Fox	VII
	1535. Hoca's Unconcern about Wife's Mental State	VII
	1536. Judge Nasreddin Hoca Rules Everyone's Testimony Correct	VII
	1537. Nasreddin Hoca's Idea of a Good Bear Hunt	VII
	1538. The Hoca Values Weed above Good-for-Nothing Man	VII
	1539. Believing a Donkey but Not the Hoca	VII
	1540. Female Morality: A Laz Version	VII
	1541. A Laz View of Geography	VII
	1542. Judge Nasreddin Hoca Pays the Laborer His Nothing	
	1543. A Laz Tricks Allah	VII
	1544. Two Lazes and Their Deadly Argument	VII
	1545. The Laz and the Meritless Corpse	VII
	1546. The Laz Engineer and the Left-Over Dirt	VII
	1547. Why a Laz Laughed So Hard at a Joke	VII
	1548. The Hoca's Wish for a Yoğurt Lake	VII
	1549. "Eat, My Fur Coat, Eat!"	VII
	1550. Nasreddin Hoca Denies His Wife's Alleged Wandering	VII
	1551. Nasreddin Hoca's Mind Read from a Distance	VII
	1552. The Ear the Hoca Never Twisted	VII
	1553. Nasreddin Hoca Remains Faithful to His Word	VII
	1554. Nasreddin Hoca Awards Clink of Coin for Smell of Food	VII
	1555. Living Through a Hunter's Tale	III
	1556. Solomon Teaches a Friend Animal Languages	I, IV, VIII
	1557. How Far Can a Tall Tale Be Reduced in Height?	III
	1558. Ömer Ümmiye Escapes from Azrail for Forty Years	I, VIII
	1559. The Sermon the Hoca Was Never to Preach	VII
	1560. Nasreddin Hoca Locates Center of the World	VII
	1561. The Learned Turban	VII
	1562. Tricks as the End of the World Approached	VII
	1563. Nasreddin Hoca Adjusts the Calendar	VII
	1564. Nasreddin Hoca and Two Drunks	VII
	1565. Three Drunks Invalidate the Prayer Service	VII
	1566. The Use Made of Old Moons	VII
	1567. Judge Nasreddin Hoca Qualifies a Decision	VII
	1568. Nasreddin Hoca Lightens His Donkey's Load	VII

Table of Contents

	1569. The Hoca's Blank Envelope and His Blank Letter	VII
	1570. The Mountain Between Hoca's Calmness and Crying	VII
	1571. Look in Your Wife's Eyes and Locate My Donkey	VII
	1572. The Immutability of Fate	I, VIII
	1573. The <u>Kadı</u> and the Defiled Bribe	VII
	1574. Treasure-Hunting Problems	VIII
	1575. A Laz Criminal Stalls for Time	VII
	1576. Two Incompetent Robbers	VII
	1577. Epitaph of a Laz	VII
	1578. A Laz Commits Murder in Self-Defense	VII
	1579. Returning Ramazan, Unreturning Man	VII
	1580. The Ungrateful Serpent	I
	1581. The Sword of God and the Faithful Servant	VIII
	1582. Three Legendary Physicians	VIII
	1583. The Behavior of Hesabi-Kep's Daughters Betrays Their Origins	I, IV
	1584. Sultan Mahmut and the Wise Sewer Worker	IV, VIII
	1585. Physical and Social Benefits of Devrek Canes	VII
	1586. A Flaw in the Prayer Service	VIII
	1587. A Saint Urinates in Public	VII, VIII
	1588. <u>Tekerleme</u>	VIII
	1589. The Laz as Helicopter Pilot	VII
	1590. <u>Keloğlan</u> and <u>Köse</u> Share Bandits' Loot	III
	1591. The Fool and the Donkey Egg	III
	1592. Declining Hospitality in a Village	VIII
	1593. The Message Read by an Illiterate Person	VII, VIII
	1594. <u>Tekerleme</u>	VIII
LII	1595. Turkish Beggar Becomes Padishah of Egypt	VIII
	1596. Behlül Dane Weeps for Harun Reşit	VII
	1597. Accounting for Worldly Possessions	VII
	1598. Nasreddin Hoca's Report on the Other World	VII
	1599. Hızır Teaches That Everyone Reveals His Origins	VIII
	1600. The Inscrutable Justice of Allah	I, VIII
	1601. The Koranic Hızır and Moses	VIII
	1602. Behlül Dane, Harun Reşit, and "Time within Time"	VII
	1603. Behlül Dane's Good Advice Ignored	VII
	1604. The Horns of Alexander the Great	VIII
	1605. Behlül Dane's Account of Hell	VII
	1606. Behlül Dane's Good Advice Ignored	VII
	1607. Solomon and the Giant Bird's Fate	I, VIII
	1608. A Hard-Headed Laz	VII
	1609. A Laz Doctor and the Garden in the Sky	VII
	1610. Three Hunters Dream of Cheese	VII
	1611. The Lunatic High-Divers	VII
	1612. Nasreddin Hoca Expands a Villager's Home	VII
	1613. A Laz's Living Sandwich	VII
	1614. Hoca's Skinny Cat vs a Kilo of Liver	VII
	1615. The Laz Who Exhausted an Olive	VII
	1616. Varying Loyalty of Servants	VII
	1617. <u>Kadı</u> Solves Villagers' Sun Problems	VII
	1618. A <u>Bektaşî</u> Changes from Moslem to Christian to Moslem	VII
	1619. The Praying and Drinking of a <u>Bektaşî</u>	VII
	1620. Substitute for a <u>Hamsî</u>	VII
	1621. The Unlimited <u>Hamsî</u> Cuisine	VII
	1622. How a Konya Man Tricked a Kayseri Man	VII
	1623. Paltan Dede on Visual Limitation	VII, VIII
	1624. A Lesson Taught along the Road	IV
	1625. The <u>İmam</u> 's Speedy Journey Earns Respect	VIII
	1626. The Legend of Dikmetaş	VII, VIII

Table of Contents

	1627. The Legend of the Two Mount Ararats	VIII
	1628. The Legend of Tortum Lake	VIII
	1629. The Origin of the Name of Konya	VII, VIII
	1630. The Legend of the Hills of Dökmetepe	VII, VIII
	1631. How Keçeli Got Its Name	VII
	1632. The Price of Helâllik	VIII
	1633. <u>Kız Taşı</u> (Girl Rock)	VIII
	1634. The Dragon of Osluk	VIII
	1635. How Yatağan Village Got Its Name	VII, VIII
LII	1636. How the Village of Hasan Şeyh Got Its Name	VII, VIII
LIII	1637. Ebali Sinan and Ebul Halis	I
	1638. Ishmael Saved from Sacrifice	VIII
	1639. Lokman Understands a Remedy Which He Cannot Administer	VIII
	1640. Brief Incidents Involving Mohammed and Ali	VIII
	1641. Kindness Interpreted	II
	1642. The Importance of Saying <u>İnşallah</u>	VIII
	1643. Virgin Birth and the Oedipus Complex	II
	1644. The Youngest Son and His Frog Wife	I
	1645. The Pomegranate Thief and the Padishah's Sons	I
	1646. The Hapless Adventures of Nightblind	III
	1647. The Smaller Creature with the Larger Brain	I
	1648. The Wolf and the Thorn in the Donkey's Foot	I
	1649. Maternal Influence	IV
	1650. The Innocent Maiden Maligned and Persecuted	IV
	1651. The Wisdom of a Child	IV
	1652. The Precociousness of Namık Kemal	VII
	1653. Fuzuli Offers Words of Wisdom	IV
	1654. Some Adventures and Songs of <u>Âşık Şenlik</u>	V
LIV	1655. Cinderlad	I
	1656. The Palace Built by Conscience	IV
	1657. The Fig Men	III
	1658. Nasreddin Hoca and Allah's Blessed Rain	VII
	1659. Two Laz Parachutists	VII
	1660. Some <u>Tekerlemeler</u> [?]	VIII
	1661. Evil Returned to Evildoer	IV
	1662. Nasreddin Hoca at the Donkey Shop	VII
	1663. Nasreddin Hoca and the <u>Mecidiye</u>	VII
	1664. Nasreddin Hoca Squelches Praise of a Gossip	VII
	1665. Hunters Tell Tall Tales	III
	1666. Pumpkins, Walnuts, and the Wisdom of Allah	VII
	1667. Adam Demonstrates Human Greed	IV, VIII
	1668. Why There Is Evil in All Human Beings	IV, VIII
	1669. The Two Lazes and the Pot of Gold	VII
	1670. Nasreddin Hoca's Transformed Donkey	VII
	1671. The War Between Lazes and Kayserians	VII
	1672. Two Lazes Praise Their Motherland	VII
	1673. Bekri Mustafa Forgives His Enemy	VII
	1674. The Traveling <u>Bektaşî</u>	VII
	1675. The Fisherman and the Jinn	I
	1676. The Hoca and the New Barber	VII
	1677. Stingy Ahmet and His Pears	I, VIII
	1678. The Stepdaughter and the Black Serpent	I
	1679. The <u>Kadı</u> and the Forty Witnesses	VII
	1680. The Unfaithful Wife Detected	IV
	1681. A Laz Reshapes His Name in English Fashion	VII
	1682. Two Lazes Discover the Danger of Eating Bananas	VII
	1683. A Laz's Dangerous Forgetfulness	VII

Table of Contents

	1684. The Stammering Sisters	III
	1685. Laz View of Politics	VII
	1686. Struck by Lightning	VIII
	1687. Laz Music Played at Night to Be Heard Next Morning	VII
	1688. Two Laz Parachutists and the Prophetic Dream	VII
	1689. The Laz, the Kurd, and the Beautiful Woman	VII
	1690. The Better Light	VII
	1691. Fish Heads	VII
	1692. The Laz Wish That Ended All Wishes	VII
	1693. The Laz, the Louse, and the İstanbul Man	VII
	1694. The Laz Who Out-Riddled Himself	VII
	1695. The Clever Laz Astronaut	VII
	1696. The Comfortless Laz on the Moon	VII
	1697. The Laz Biologist and the Deaf Flea	VII
LIV	1698. Kirman Shah	I, V
LV	1699. Salman Bey and Dürretül	I, V
LVI	1700. Hamzai Sahip Kıran	I, VIII
LVI	1701. Ferhat and Şirin	I, V
LVII	1702. The Roomy Home of Temel's Family	VII
LVIII	1703. The Tall-Tale Teller and His Accomplice	III
	1704. The Laz Who Came in from the Storm	VII
	1705. The Expulsion of Süleyman Demirel from Heaven	VII, VIII
	1706. Şükrü Saracoğlu Outwits His Fellow Villagers	VII
	1707. Solomon Informs Three Giants of Their Destinies	VIII
	1708. Nasreddin Hoca and the Sea of Yoghurt	VII
	1709. How a Dog Became <u>İmam</u> in a Laz Mosque	VII
	1710. Limiting Laz Tall Tales	III, VII
	1711. A Woman Who Regretted Her Violence	VII
	1712. The Nightingale and the 1,001 Names of Allah	VIII
	1713. The Love of Temel in Life and Death	VII
	1714. A Laz Returns a Clerk's Pretense	VII
	1715. A Laz Breaks Bad News Gently	VII
	1716. A Laz Invents Excuse for Breaking Law	VII
	1717. Identifying a Pianist as Being Laz	VII
	1718. A Laz and a Kayseri Man Cheat Each Other	VII
	1719. Temel and Sex Status	VII
	1720. Polish Brain Drain and the Laz Effect	VII
	1721. Laz Precaution Against Unknown Word	VII
	1722. Nasreddin Hoca from <u>Bismillah</u> to <u>Hatim</u>	VII
	1723. Doctor, Heal Thyself	VII
	1724. The Laz in the Skydiving Contest	VII
	1725. Allah's Loss Through Lack of Proof	VII
	1726. Utmost Hospitality	VII
	1727. The Creation of Adam and the Plot Against Him	VIII
	1728. Abraham and the Fire	VIII
	1729. The Arabicized Vegetable	VII
	1730. The Incurable Stammerer	III
	1731. İsmet İnönü on Dimensions of Security	VIII
	1732. Tea to Be Kissed or Drunk?	VIII
	1733. Atatürk Pitted Against İnönü	VIII
	1734. Dietary Retribution	VIII
	1735. Pertinent Question, Practical Answer	VII
	1736. Railroad Marvel	VII
	1737. Degrees of Memory Failure	III
	1738. A Laz's Dangerous Forgetfulness	VII
LIX	1739. The Comfortless Laz in Space	VII
	1740. The Blank Notebook of Yıldırım Akbulut	VII
	1741. The Four-Speed Transmission of Yıldırım Akbulut's Automobile	VII

Table of Contents

1742. Laz Homesickness	VII
1743. Laz Wariness of a Word	VII
1744. Patience Among Peeping Toms	VII
1745. The Saving Force of Proper <u>Şehadet</u>	VII, VIII
1746. Childish Irresponsibility--A Sketch	VIII
1747. Şükrü Saracoğlu and the Hoca	VII
1748. Şükrü Saracoğlu on Taxation	VII
1749. Nasreddin Hoca's Ugly Wife	VII
1750. Yunus Emre's Association with Hacı Bektaş Veli and Taptuk Emre	VIII
1751. The Laz and the Seat for Ankara	VII
1752. Two Laz Hunters Drag Home a Deer	VII
1753. Delayed Political Reaction	I, VI
1754. A Political Allegory	VII
1755. Seven Brothers, a Sister, and Multiple Weddings	I
1756. The Chastity Wager on an Unfaithful Wife	IV
1757. Apt Expressions Misapplied	III
1758. How to Catch Speeding Hoca and His Speeding Donkey	VII
1759. Nasreddin Hoca's Home Away from Home	VII
1760. Nasreddin Hoca Expands His Bed	VII
1761. Shoes for a Shortcut by Nasreddin Hoca	VII
1762. The Man from Kayseri and the Professor	VII
1763. Limited Laz Privacy	VII
1764. A Laz Sharing of Wealth	VII
1765. A Laz Returns a Clerk's Pretense	VII
1766. A Turk Survives Faulty Hotel Accommodations	VII
1767. Sibling Concern	VII
1768. Casualties of the Salt War	VII
1769. Relative Modesty	VII
1770. Nasreddin Hoca and the Untwisted Ear	VII
1771. A Parrot's Self-Defense	VII
1772. The Donkey Connection	III
1773. The Noble and Ignoble Friends	I
1774. Traditional Signal Ignored	VII
1775. How a Laz Named Penicillin	VII
1776. The Defensive Lie	VII
1777. Silly Women Mourn Death of Imagined Child	III
1778. Two Confused Laz Horsemen	VII
1779. A Padishah's Concern About the Welfare of Kayseri	VII
1780. Laz Dancers Descend to Basement	VII
1781. The Mental Patient and the Misdirected Nail	III
1782. The Madman's Game	III
1783. Allah Rewards Simplicity and Honesty	IV
1784. Allah Distinguishes Between Humble and Haughty	IV
1785. The Cradle with a Pearl in It	I
1786. Nasreddin Hoca and His Empty Coat	VII
1787. The Laz Telephone Conversationalist	VII
1788. A Personalized Mailing Address	III
1789. The Fox and the Wolf in the Well	I
1790. Two Brothers Try to Arrange Marriage of Widowed Mother	IV
1791. Logic of a Lush	VII
1792. Levels of Liquor	VII
1793. Transformation of a Drinker	VII
1794. The Big Drinker Afoot and Horseback	VII
1795. The Fairer Choice for Azrail	VII, VIII
1796. Nasreddin Hoca Locates the Center of the Earth	VII
LX 1797. The Mystery of Torpedo Firing Explained	VII
1798. Laz Territory Insufficient to Bury Laz Foes	VII

Table of Contents

	1799. Nasreddin Hoca's Selective Thirst	VII
	1800. The Broth of the Broth of the Broth of the Ducks	VII
	1801. The Best Times Pass	IV
	1802. Special Butter for the Troops	VIII
	1803. The Persistent Uninvited Guests	VII
	1804. A Practical Joke	VII
	1805. Escape Through a Dream	VII
	1806. Tayip Ağa as Potential Legislator	VII
	1807. Money Twice Begged For	VII
	1808. Let Buyer Beware or Perhaps Later Regret	VII
	1809. The Woodcutter and His Children	VII
	1810. Misapplied Diet	VII
	1811. Weaving with Living Shuttle	III
	1812. Tayip Ağa Identifies the Real Corpse	VII
	1813. Unusual Sense of Duty of a Wife	IV
	1814. The Youngest Son and His Treacherous Older Brothers	I
	1815. The Man Who Spent Seven Years in the Fairy World	I
	1816. The Good Host in This World and the Next	VII
	1817. From Beggars to Intruders to Guests	III
	1818. Workers Idled by Wednesday Witches	I
	1819. Fairies in Mills and Public Baths	I
	1820. To Each According to His Need	VII
	1821. Disgraced in Distinguished Style	III, IV
	1822. Albanian Greetings from Somewhere	VII
	1823. Abandoned as Child, Abused as Mother	I
	1824. Following a Mother's Lead	IV
	1825. The Lost and Injured Lambe Bee	III
	1826. Greed--A Parable	IV
	1827. Scent as a Legal Factor	VII
	1828. Poet Eşref on Gypsy Musician	VII
	1829. The Virtue of Brevity	VII
	1830. Nasreddin Hoca's Gourmet Prayer	VII
	1831. Reservations about Crossing the Bridge of Sırat	VII, VIII
	1832. The Burglar and the Pickpocket	III
	1833. The Faithless Wife and the Thrice-Killed Lover	III, IV
	1834. The Guessing Children--I	II
	1835. İncili Çavuş and the Clever Yürük	VII
	1836. A Heavenly Prayer	VIII
	1837. A Prayer as Talisman	VIII
LXI	1838. How a Prayer Released Ibn-i Abid from Prison	VIII
	1839. Settling Two Birds' Divorce Suit	I
	1840. A Royal Elopement	VIII
	1841. Bad Omens Generated by Human Beings	III
	1842. Helpful Animals Aboard the Ark	VIII
	1843. The Saint and the Snake	VIII
	1844. A Miracle That Saved Ebu Bekir and Converted a Jew	VIII
	1845. A Dream of Ebu Bekir	VIII
	1846. Caliph Ömer Saves an Army Hundreds of Kilometers Away	VIII
	1847. The Special Power of Caliph Ömer	VIII
	1848. The Devil in a Urinary Dilemma	III
	1849. Catching an <u>Alkarısı</u>	I
	1850. The Reformed Gambler and Alcoholic	VIII
	1851. Mysterious Disappearance of the Yoghurt	VIII
	1852. Evil Deeds of the <u>Alkarısı</u>	I
	1853. Jewels of Wisdom: A Parable	VII
	1854. A Sin Awaiting Judgment	VIII
	1855. Zülfikar, the Sword of Ali	VIII

Table of Contents

	1856. Charity Rewarded	VIII
	1857. The Power of a Special Prayer	VIII
	1858. Every Human Being Has Two Angels	VIII
	1859. The Power and Patience of a Saint	VIII
	1860. An Extended Hour	VIII
	1861. Belated Creations	VIII
	1862. The Incompetent <u>İmam</u> and the Corrupt <u>Kadı</u>	VI, VII, VIII
	1863. The Daughters of Noah	VIII
	1864. <u>Keloğlan</u> from Dream to Throne	III, VIII
	1865. The Judge and Maternal Instinct	IV
	1866. A Laz Effort to Win the Lottery	VII
	1867. Temel's Planned Trip to the Sun	VII
	1868. The Wishes of Three Castaways	VII
	1869. Determining Prayer Time	VII
	1870. Anticipated War Between Lazistan and China	VII
	1871. A Laz Outwits Some Kayseri People	VII
	1872. Maternal Love Survives in Death	I, IV
	1873. The Canvas-Needle Found	III
	1874. The Well-Located Wedding Ring of Nasreddin Hoca	VII
	1875. Laz Camouflage	VII
	1876. Laz Lesson in Logic	VII
	1877. A Disputed Laz Cover-up	VII
	1878. The Qualified Chivalry of a Laz	VII
	1879. The Kayseri Man and the Confused Cuisine	VII
	1880. A Laz Drives Against Traffic	VII
	1881. A Rural Woman on Urban Streets	III
	1882. Peasant View of Market Day	III
	1883. A Villager at a Movie	III
	1884. Moving Downward in Seating Order	III
	1885. The Magic Gift Recovered from Mouse Village	I
II	1886. The Trickster Sındıcak	III
	1887. Treasure-Hunting Narratives: A Colloquy	VIII
	1888. Wounded Mahmud and Mahbub	V
II	1889. The Ant Who Saved a Man from Hell	VIII
	1890. The Son of the Lazy Man Seeks Allah for Aid	IV, VIII
	1891. The Inevitable Bride	I
	1892. The Girl Fated to Run Away	V
	1893. The Girl Hatched from a Chicken Egg	I
	1894. Just Deserts	IV, VIII
	1895. The Prince with Fair Wives but an Evil Father	I
	1896. I Love You as Much as I Value Salt	II
	1897. The Padishah's Three Sons and the Giant in the Garden	I
	1898. <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Daughter of the Padishah of Mount Ararat	I, VIII
	1899. The Laz and Female Anatomy	VII
	1900. The Laz and the Empty Automobile	VII
	1901. A Proposed Laz Discount on Sin	VII
	1902. The Laz and the Dead Horse	VII
	1903. The Laz on a Train Trip	VII
	1904. A Laz Travels by Air	VII
	1905. Mustafa and Fate	I, VIII
	1906. The Son of the Fisherman	I
	1907. A Laz Parachutist and the Virgin Mary	VII
	1908. Continuing Bad Luck of a Laz Parachutist	VII
	1909. Whistle Blowing Has Its Price	VII
	1910. Credibility: Nasreddin Hoca vs Donkey	VII
	1911. The Yoghurt Lake	VII
	1912. Lazy Ahmet and the Padishah's Daughter	IV

Table of Contents

	1913. Second Childhood of the Hoca's Turban	VII
	1914. Nasreddin Hoca's View of His Mother-in-Law	VII
	1915. The Qualified Stupidity of Nasreddin Hoca	VII
	1916. A Laz View of Comparative Anatomy	VII
	1917. Mute Fish	VII
	1918. The Frugality of Laz Farmers	VII
	1919. A Laz Alarm Clock	VII
	1920. The Laz Champion Parachute Jumper	VII
	1921. No Joking About Cemal	VII
	1922. Temel Deceives a Bully	VII
	1923. A Laz Ends Bargaining with Allah	VII
	1924. "I Have the Key!"	VII
	1925. The Cat Test for Automobiles	III
	1926. The Extended Death Toll of a Helicopter Crash	VII
	1927. A Laz Reverses a Slur	VII
	1928. The Laz Who Came in from the Storm	VII
	1929. Flea's Efforts to Save a Friend	I
	1930. Two Lambs Rescued from the Wolf	I
(IV	1931. Noah's Three Daughters	VIII
	1932. Nasreddin Hoca's Well-Fed Coat	III
	1933. A Tale of Turkish Double-Talk	III
	1934. A Laz Outwits Trucking Regulations	VII
	1935. Demography Kills a Laz	VII
	1936. The Loss of a Little Laz Compounded	VII
	1937. Why a Little Laz Went Puffing Around	VII
	1938. The Laz and His Lost Benefactor	VII
	1939. A Laz Classroom Lobby	VII
	1940. Laz Business Administration	VII
	1941. <u>Hamsi</u> Heads as Brain Food	VII
	1942. The Princess in the Box	I
	1943. The Tree That Bore Fruit Twice on the Day It Was Planted	IV
	1944. Cigarette Lighting by Urban/Rustic Fools	III
	1945. How To Ward off Dogs and Other Dangers	IV
	1946. Tamerlane and Nasreddin Hoca's Clothing Bill	VII
	1947. Toilet Setting for Ticket Fraud	VII
	1948. Taste of Pomegranates Not in Fruit but in Character of Consumer	IV
	1949. <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Sheep in the River	III
	1950. Tree-Watering Scam	III
	1951. Harun Reşit's Palace vs His Home	VII
	1952. Harun Reşit Protects Behlül Dane	VII
	1953. Testing Mohammed's Compassion	VIII
	1954. Initiation of a Poet	VIII
	1955. Behlül Dane as Marriage Counselor	VII
	1956. A Laz Record Breaker	VII
	1957. A Laz Supersalesman	VII
	1958. A Laz's Fluency in Russian	VII
	1959. A Laz Belittles Chinese Science	VII
	1960. A Lost Laz Ear.	VII
	1961. Laz Sign Language Misunderstood	VII
	1962. A Laz Waiter's Largest Tip	VII
	1963. A Laz Evaluates His Wife	VII
	1964. A Laz Lack of Perseverance	VII
	1965. The Laz and the Overnight Bridge	VII
	1966. The Drunken Laz Saved from Being Crippled	VII
	1967. A Literal Laz Response	VII
	1968. Laz Testimony Against a Bank Robber	VII
	1969. The Extent of Laz Parallels	VII

Table of Contents

	1970. More Laz Sign Language Misunderstood	VII
	1971. A Laz Retort	VII
	1972. Laz Respect for Military Authority	VII
	1973. A Laz Doctor's Empathy with His Patients	VII
	1974. A Situation Too Deep for a Laz to Understand	VII
	1975. Three Lazes Mistake Guesses for Gold	VII
	1976. Laz War Against China Canceled	VII
	1977. The Clever Wife of a Laz	VII
	1978. Two Lazes and Their Penguin	VII
	1979. From Laz Fiancé to Laz Fiancé	VII
	1980. Lazes Fail to Recognize Miracle	VII
	1981. The Youngest Daughter Acquires the Golden Bird of Kirazoğlu	I, III, IV
	1982. The Prophetic Dream and the Lion Boy	I
LXV	1983. Three Sons, Three Daughters, and a Father's Deathbed Wish	I
	1984. A Magic Spell Broken	I
	1985. Sinfulness of the Parent Reflected in Child	IV
	1986. Two Sisters: Crazy Girl, Clever Girl	III
	1987. The Profitable Exchanges of a Cock	III
	1988. The Lion and the Cat	I
	1989. The Hunter, the Snake, and the Fox	I, IV
	1990. Nasreddin Hoca's Respect for the Blessed Rain	VII
	1991. Losing and Regaining the Status Quo Distastefully	VIII
	1992. Bekri Mustafa Sends a Message to Heaven	VII
	1993. A Rabbi's Give-and-Take	VII
	1994. A <u>Bektaşî's</u> Belated Acceptance of Divine Will	VII
	1995. Two Disloyal Wives	III, IV
	1996. A Shoemaker Rewarded, an Evil Jinn Destroyed	I
	1997. Questionable Celebration of Donkeys	I
	1998. Misplaced Pity May Cause Evil	IV
	1999. Man/Goat Parallel	IV
	2000. Nasreddin Hoca, Two Wives, and Two Geese	VII
	2001. The Youngest Daughter of the <u>Bezircî</u> and the Son of the <u>Bey</u>	IV
	2002. Woman Mourns for Bear Relatives	I
	2003. Lies and Luck That Changed a Life	I
	2004. The Girl Disguised as a Goat	I
	2005. The Fortieth Son of the Padishah	I
	2006. The Shepherd Who Married a Princess but Became Padishah of Another Country	III, VIII
	2007. The Pauper, the Slave, and the Whims of Fate	I
LXVI	2008. Shining Girl and the Padishah's Son--A Fragment	I
	2009. The Children and the Giant	I
	2010. Padishah Hakan and the Guessing Children I	II
	2011. The Lovers and Seven Calamities	III
	2012. A Laz View of Language Skills	VII
	2013. A <u>Tekerleme</u>	VIII
	2014. Nasreddin Hoca's Compartmentalized Stomach	VII
	2015. Patience Is a Virtue	IV
	2016. The Importance of Saying <u>Bismillah</u>	VIII
	2017. The Mother of Crime	IV
	2018. Jesus and the Business of the Devil	VIII
	2019. Prayer Scheduled to Prevent Forbidden Act	VIII
	2020. Three Pieces of Advice for the Widow's Son	IV
	2021. Reverence for the Blessed Bread	VIII
	2022. What a Laz Owes His Mother	VII
	2023. Turkish Tourist Trade Refined	VIII
	2024. Dilber and the Substitute Bride	I
	2025. <u>Tekerleme</u>	VIII

Table of Contents

	2026. Badi and Her Stepmother	I
	2027. The Princess Who Became a Prince	I
	2028. The Boy, His Grandmother, and the Of-f-f Jinn	I
	2029. Slowness Wins a Kingdom	II
	2030. A Saint's Reprimand	VIII
	2031. The Instantaneous Travel of Saint Cemil Emmi	VIII
	2032. Cemil Emmi, a Late Twentieth-Century Saint	VIII
	2033. A Crazy Family	III
	2034. Divine Protection	VIII
VII	2035. A Laz and His Place on a Plane	VII
	2036. A Laz Cheats a Barber	VII
	2037. The Boy Nasreddin Guards the Door	VII
	2038. A Laz as Ambivalent Sandwich Man	VII
	2039. One Who Harms Another Harms Himself	IV
	2040. The Prince and the Three Seville Oranges	I
	2041. The Gullible Butcher and His Beautiful Wife	II
	2042. The Woodcutter's Gluttonous Wife	IV
	2043. The Goat Girl	I
	2044. Timid Mehmet <u>Ağa</u>	I
	2045. Weak Fears Strong Who Fears Stronger	I
	2046. <u>Tekerleme</u>	VIII
	2047. The Family of Fools	III
	2048. Two Sisters-in-Law, Crazy One and Clever One	III
	2049. The Gold-Giving Dragon	IV
	2050. The Advice of a Mother Crow	I
	2051. The Wolf Fishes with His Tail	I
	2052. Fox Blames Bear for Eating Food He Himself Has Eaten	I
	2053. Şangulum, Şungulum, and Karaca Dingilim	I
	2054. The Snake, the Shepherd, and the Offense of Ingratitude	I, IV
	2055. How a <u>Çömlek</u> Stole Some Hazelnuts	III
	2056. Snake Removed from Woman's Stomach	I
	2057. Three Princes, Three Apples, and Three Fairy Girls	I
	2058. The Poor Boy and A-a-a Vay Molla	I
	2059. Fatma and Her Evil Stepmother	I
III	2060. The Miller and the Fox	I, IV
	2061. The Herdsman and the Magic Gifts	I
	2062. Crooked Brother and Straight Brother	I
	2063. The Clever Peasant Girl Weds the Padishah	II
	2064. A Love as Great as That for Salt	II
	2065. Mehmet the Master Thief	III
	2066. The Silence Wager	III
	2067. Returning Husband Kills Wife's Lover	IV
	2068. <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Sheep in the Sea	III
	2069. Astrologer for the Sultan	I
	2070. Three Kurds Learning Turkish	VII
	2071. Clever Boy Reveals His Aunt's Adultery	III
	2072. Disposing of the Corpses of Three Drowned Men	III
	2073. Grieving for the Death of a Flea	I
	2074. The Bird and the Matchstick	III
	2075. The Sky Is Falling	I
	2076. The Fox and the Old Woman	I
XIX	2077. The Story of Bey Böyrek	V
	2078. The Story of Necip and Telli	V
	2079. The Story of Shah İsmail	V
	2080. The Story of Melek Shah and Güllühan	V
	2081. The Shepherd and the Black Sheep	IV
	2082. A Poor Shepherd Wins the Daughter of His <u>Ağa</u>	IV

Table of Contents

	2083. <u>Tekerleme</u>	VIII
	2084. Leyla and Mecnun	V
	2085. Kerem and Aslı	V
	2086. Kerem and Aslı	V
	2087. The Grand Vizier and Behlül Dane's Heaps of Dust	IV, VII
	2088. The Old Woman and Her Cow	III
XX	2089. The Story of Eşref Bey	V
	2090. The Yürük and the <u>Teravîh</u> Service	VII
	2091. Osman Bölükbaşı Enters Parliament	VII
	2092. Punishment by Jinns	I
	2093. How the 100th Murder Differed from the First 99	VIII
	2094. How a <u>Bektaşî</u> Appeared at a Public Bath	VI, VII
	2095. A <u>Yürük</u> and His Dog in the Friday Noon Prayer Service	VI, VII
	2096. Tamerlane and Yıldırım Bayazıd in Conflict	VIII
XI	2097. Nasreddin Hoca, Tamerlane, and the One-Legged Goose	VII, VIII
	2098. Breaking Bad News Gently	III, VII
	2099. Every Action Has Its Price	IV
	2100. How a Hunter Killed a Dead Duck	III
	2101. The Incorrigible Daughters-in-Law	IV
	2102. The Inevitable Bride	I
	2103. Accounts About Early Aydın	VIII
	2104. An Episode Involving a Rain Stone	VIII
	2105. The Kayseri Man and the Jewish Merchant of İstanbul	VII
	2106. How a Rascal from Çal Cheated an İstanbul Merchant	VII
	2107. Temel Adjusts His Medical Prognosis	VII
	2108. The Inescapable People of Çal	VII
	2109. What Fate Giveth, Fate May Take Away	I
	2110. Information Provided by Jinns	I
	2111. A Laz in the Wrong Traffic Lane	VII
	2112. Two Minor Tricksters	III
	2113. Exchanges--From Favorable to Fatal	III
	2114. Behlül Dane as Marriage Counselor	VII
	2115. Şair Eşref Coins an Expression	VIII
	2116. Selective Hearing	IV
	2117. Good Advice and Other Gold	IV
	2118. Handsome Dough Boy Abducted--A Fragment	I
	2119. Two Lazes Learn About <u>Rakı</u>	VII
	2120. A Camel Ride to Immortality	III, VIII
	2121. Why Albanians Were Considered More Courageous Than Circassians	VII
	2122. Nasreddin Hoca's Unpredictable Rooster	VII
	2123. Nasreddin Hoca's Children Attracted by Light	VII
	2124. Mehmet the Conqueror Honors Eyub Ensari the Defeated	VIII
	2125. The Laz and the Minaret Seeds	III, VII
	2126. Casualties of the Salt War	VII
	2127. Fisherman Prince Marries Poor Girl	VIII
	2128. Mehmet, His Foolish Mother, and the Servant Girls	III, VII
	2129. The Guessing Children--II	II
XII	2130. Two Very Different Stepsisters	I
	2131. Dilber Belatedly Receives What She Deserves	I
	2132. The <u>Kılıbık</u> and His Best Friend	III
	2133. The Young Hunter as Unrewarded Hero	I
	2134. İncili Çavuş in and out of Favor with the Padishah	VII
	2135. <u>Keloğlan</u> and the Sheep in the Sea	III
	2136. The Peddler's Shortened Echo	VII
	2137. Choices for Azrail	VIII
	2138. Threshing Wheat and Information	VII
	2139. The Three Dancing Daughters-in-Law and Their <u>Közleme</u>	III

Table of Contents

2140.	Negative Response with Tongue Click	III, VII
2141.	A Fitting Retort	VII
2142.	The Courteous Thief	VII
2143.	Removing a Calf's Head from a Jar	VII
2144.	Quarrel Reconciled but Years Later Renewed	VII
2145.	Treachery in Bargains	IV
2146.	A Bargain with the Devil	III
2147.	The Questionable <u>Kazak</u>	III
2148.	Hell and Its Public Relations	III
2149.	A Special Laz Automobile	VII
2150.	Nasreddin Hoca and the Importance of <u>İnşallah</u>	VII
2151.	The Ubiquitous Tax Collector	I
2152.	The Compassionate Woodcutter as Hero	I
2153.	A <u>Köse</u> Dupes a <u>Köse</u> Village	III
2154.	The Impassive Laz Passenger	VII
2155.	The Lost Minaret	III
2156.	Did You See My Donkey, Too?	VII
2157.	Dreaming for <u>Baklava</u>	VII
2158.	A <u>Bektaşî</u> Excuse for Not Fasting During <u>Ramazan</u>	VII
2159.	A <u>Bektaşî</u> Rescues a Faithful Muslim from Sin	VII
2160.	A <u>Bektaşî</u> 's Last Safeguard Against Infidelity	VII
2161.	Aydın <u>Efes</u> --Central and Fringe	V
2162.	A Laz Plan to Cheat Allah	VII
2163.	Lazes Rescue Architect from Minaret	VII
2164.	Kayseri Man vs Kayseri Man	VII
2165.	Laz Research on a Flea	VII
2166.	Laz Adjusts Stable Door	VII
2167.	Gunfire and a Laz Assassination	VII
2168.	An Addled Shoemaker	III
<III	2169. Woman as Unrecognized Danger	IV
	2170. Things in This World Misunderstood	III
	2171. The Laz with Burnt Ears	VII
	2172. The Rabbit and Atatürk	VII
	2173. Which Is More Expensive Wife?	VII
	2174. Lazy Woman Compels Visitors to Do Her Work	III
	2175. The Unusual Will of a Padishah	VIII
	2176. Educating Educators	VIII
	2177. How a Dog Changed from Infidel to Blessed Creature	VII
	2178. A Pedestrian's Right of Way	VIII
	2179. A Laz Sends Football News from the Other World	VII
	2180. Where Are You Going, My Commander?	VII
	2181. A Laz Wins a Golden Ball	VII
	2182. Redemption from Rash Oath	VII
	2183. A Laz and an İstanbul Man Outwit Each Other	VII
	2184. How a Man Restored the Moon	III, VII
	2185. Two-Stage Reform of an Irreligious Village	VIII
	2186. Bekri Mustafa Outwits Sultan Murat IV	VII
	2187. Bekri Mustafa Outflanks Janissary Commander	VII
	2188. Controlling Hunter Mehmet's Tall Tales	III
	2189. A Painful Story	IV
	2190. Respective Sale Prices for a Sword and for a Broom of Nasreddin Hoca's Wife	VII
	2191. Respective Sale Prices for a Parrot and for Nasreddin Hoca's Turkey	VII
	2192. Nasreddin Hoca Counters the Behavior of a Trickster	VII
	2193. To Each Rider His Own Horse	VII
	2194. The Heavy-Headed <u>Keloğlan</u>	III
	2195. <u>Keloğlan</u> Turns the Shoes	III

Table of Contents

2196. Silk Crepe Lady	I
2197. Bandit Gold	VIII
2198. Deli Mehmet Chooses Unlucky Road	III
2199. Man Persecuted Because of Wife's Great Beauty	I
2200. The <u>Ağa</u> As Cruel in Death As in Life	VII
2201. Nasreddin Hoca and Tamerlane's Elephant	VII, VIII
2202. Deli Dumrul Fights Azrail	V
2203. The Fox as Judge	IV
2204. Lazes Measure the Height of a Minaret	VII
2205. The Sultan and the Boatman	VII
2206. The <u>Ağa</u> Who Acquired the Language of Animals	I
2207. A Tactic Used during One of the Turko-Russian Wars	VII
2208. Lazes and Lifesavers	VII
2209. Laz Etiology for Some American Place-names	VII
2210. Which Is the More Reliable?	VII